BID ADDENDUM NO. 03

Date: August 26, 2026

To original issued Drawings.

Project location

McNair High School Stormwater Pump Station

9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

Prepared by: **PBK**
1110 Iron Point Road, Suite 200
Folsom, California 95630

PBK Project No.: 250131

A. Receipt of this Addendum shall be acknowledged on the Bid Form.

B. This Addendum forms part of the Contract documents for the above referenced project and shall be incorporated integrally therewith.

C. Each bidder shall make necessary adjustments and submit this proposal with full knowledge of all modifications, clarifications, and supplemental data included therein. Where provisions of the following supplemental data differ from those of the original Contract Documents, this Addendum shall govern.

VOLUME 1 – BIDDING AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS:

1. Update Schedule to the following:
   a. Pre-Bid RFIs are due October 21st, 2026, at 1:00 PM
   b. Final Addendum to be issued on October 28th, 2026, by 1:00 PM
   c. Bid Day to be November 5th, 2026, at 1:00 PM
   d. Board Approval tentative on November 17th, 2026.

VOLUME 2 – SPECIFICATIONS:

1. The following specification sections are included in the addenda:
   a. 26 05 00 - Common Work Results for Electrical
   b. 26 05 19 – Low Voltage Elec Power Conductor Cables
   c. 26 05 26 - Grounding Bonding for Electrical Systems
   d. 26 05 29 - Hangers & Supports for Electrical Systems
   e. 26 05 33 - Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems
   f. 26 05 53 - Identification of Electrical Systems
   g. 26 20 00 - Electrical Distribution Equipment
   h. 26 27 26 - Wiring Devices

DRAWINGS:

1. Replace entire previously issued plan set with the included addenda 3 city of Stockton review submittal set with title block noted as ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026.

CONTRACTOR PRE-BID RFIS:

1. Please provide drawing for electrical demolition.
   a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.

2. Please provide the “Specifications” referred to in general note 31.A DWG E0.1
    a. Refer to included division 26 specifications in this addenda.
3. Please provide the “Division 26 of Specifications” referred to in general note 31.C DWG E0.1
    a. Refer to included division 26 specifications in this addenda.
4. Please provide specifications for SCADA that is to be included in the MCC.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
5. Who is doing the programing and start up?
    a. General Contractor or Subcontractors are responsible for programing and startup.
6. Provide elementary wiring and interconnection drawing for SCADA control wiring, including all field devices.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
7. Please provide specifications for ATS that is to be included in the MCC.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
8. Please provide control schematics and interconnection drawings for each of the RVATs in the MCC.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
9. Please provide fixture schedule for all light fixtures and lighting control schematic.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
10. Who is responsible for start up of the pump station and what support is required of the electrical contractor?
    a. General contractor shall coordinate as required with electrical sub contractors for start up and commissioning of the pump station.
11. The MCC has a telephone and intrusion cabinet. Please provide drawing for communications.
    a. Drawings will be provided in addenda 04.
12. 800Amp ATS in MCC does not appear to be drawn correctly in DWG E5.1, please clarify.
    a. Updated drawings to be provided in addenda 04.
13. Breaker feeding RVAT on pump #4 does not appear to be properly sized for 25HP motor, please confirm this is correct.
    a. Revise breaker to 60A
14. Please provide specification or catalog # for manual transfer switch located below RVAT for pump #4 in MCC. DWG E5.1
    a. Clarification to be provided in addenda 04.
15. Please provide any containment requirements regarding the fuel system for the generator.
    a. Provide double wall containment for the generator.

End of Addendum No. 03

END OF SECTION 00 00 74

SECTION 26 05 00 - COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR ELECTRICAL

CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT AND DIVISION 01, as applicable, apply to this Section.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. Provide all work for electrical systems required in the project to be properly installed, tested, and performing their intended function.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Perform all work in accordance with the latest edition of the California Electrical Code.

B. All electrical materials and distribution, and utilization equipment shall be UL Listed.

C. All equipment and materials shall be new and unused and of United States Domestic manufacture unless approved otherwise by engineer or owner.

D. Eliminate any abnormal sources of noise that are considered by the architect not to be an inherent part of the electrical systems as designed.

1.3 COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES

A. Coordinate the work of this division with all other divisions to ensure that all components of the electrical system will be installed at the proper time and fit the available space.

B. Locate and size all openings in work of other trades required for the proper installation of the electrical system components.

C. Make all electrical connections to all equipment furnished by this division and any other division.

D. Make all electrical connections from all 120 volt and greater dampers and switches to associated exhaust fan(s) furnished by any other division.

1.4 DRAWINGS

A. The drawings are schematic in nature but show the various components of the systems approximately to scale and attempt to indicate how they are to be integrated with other parts of the building. Determine exact locations by review of equipment manufacturer's data, by job site measurements, by checking the requirements of other trades, and by reviewing all Contract Documents. The size of the electrical equipment indicated on the Drawings may be based on the dimensions of a particular manufacturer. While other listed manufacturers will be acceptable, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to determine if the equipment that Contractor proposes to furnish will fit in the space. The drawings are not intended to show exact locations of conduit and wire, or to indicate all wire terminators, connectors, conduit fittings, boxes or supports, but rather to indicate distribution, circuitry, and control.

B. The Electrical Drawings are necessarily diagrammatic in character and cannot show every connection in detail or conduit in its exact location. These details are subject to the requirements of ordinances and also structural and architectural conditions. The Contractor shall carefully investigate structural and finish conditions and shall coordinate the separate

trades in order to avoid interference between the various phases of work. Work shall be laid out so that it will be concealed in furred chases and suspended ceilings, etc., in finished portions of the building, unless specifically noted to be exposed. Work shall be installed to avoid crippling of structural members. All exposed work shall be installed parallel or perpendicular to the lines of the building unless otherwise noted.

C. When the mechanical and electrical Drawings do not give exact details as to the elevation of pipe, conduit, and ducts, physically arrange the systems to fit in the space available at the elevations intended with the proper grades for the functioning of the system involved. Exposed conduit is generally intended to be installed true and square to the building construction and located as high as possible against the structure in a neat and workmanlike manner. The Drawings do not show all required offsets and their location details. Work shall be concealed in all finished areas.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

A. Specification Review:
   1. Include a paragraph-by-paragraph written specification review for each product listed requiring a submittal. Denote any proposed deviations from specifications.

1.6 EXISTING CONDITIONS

A. Do all work required to maintain electrical services to the Owner occupied portions of the building during construction.

B. No connection to existing services or utilities shall be made without Owner's knowledge and permission. All such connections shall be planned and scheduled to minimize the length of service interruption required. Request for shutdown shall be made to Owner at least two (2) weeks in advance and shall be accompanied by detailed written schedule of activities during shutdown and list of materials required for connection and renewal of service. It shall be understood that all such service interruptions shall be made at the Owner's convenience, not the Contractor's. No increase in contract amount will be allowed for reasons of premium time, inefficiency of operations or other considerations not calculated in original bid.

C. All items removed shall be stored on-site. Schedule a review of the items with the Owner. Remove from site all items the Owner does not choose to keep. Deliver Owner designated items to Owner's storage facility.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Accept materials on site in original factory packaging, labeled with manufacturer's identification.

B. Protect from weather and construction traffic, dirt, water, chemical, and mechanical damage, by storing in original packaging.

C. Do not deliver items to project before time of installation. Limit shipment of bulk and multiple-use materials to quantities needed for immediate installation.

PART 2 EXECUTION

2.1 EXISTING WORK

A. Disconnect electrical systems in walls, floors, and ceilings scheduled for removal.

B. Provide temporary wiring and connections to maintain existing systems in service during construction.

C. When performing work on energized equipment or circuits, use personnel experienced and trained in similar operations.

D. Remove, relocate, and extend existing installations to accommodate new construction.

E. Repair adjacent construction and finishes damaged during demolition and extension work.

2.2 OWNER INSTRUCTION

A. Provide on-site Owner training for all new equipment.

B. Use Operation and Maintenance manuals and actual equipment installed as basis for instruction.

C. At conclusion of on-site training program have Owner personnel sign written certification they have completed training and understand equipment operation. Include copy of training certificates in final Operation and Maintenance manual submission.

D. Supply record drawings to the district in PDF and the latest version of AutoCAD.

END OF SECTION 26 05 00

SECTION 26 05 19 - LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of this Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this section

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Section includes:
1. Wires and cables rated for 600 volts or less.
2. Connectors, splices, and terminations rated for 600 volts or less.
3. Lugs and pads rated for 600 volts or less.

B. System Description:
1. Provide wires, cables, connectors, lugs, strain reliefs, racking insulators for a complete and operational electrical system.

C. Reference Standards:
1. California Electrical Code (CEC). California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 3.
2. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA):
   a. WC 70 Power Cables Rated 2,000 V or Less for the Distribution of Electrical Energy.
3. National Electrical Testing Association (NETA):
   a. ATS Acceptance Testing Specifications for Electrical Power Distribution Equipment and Systems.
4. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):
   a. 83 UL Standard for Safety Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires and Cables.
   b. 486 Standard for Wire Connectors.
5. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):
   a. B1 Standard Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.
   b. B3 Standard Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire.
   c. B8 Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

A. Provide product data for the following equipment:
1. Wires.
2. Cables.
3. Connectors.
4. Lugs.
5. Splice Kits.

B. Provide the insulation cable testing report in the project closeout documentation, refer to Closeout Requirements in the General Conditions portion of this specification.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Regulatory Requirements:
1. Confirm to requirements of the CEC, latest adopted version.
2. Furnish products listed by UL or other testing firm acceptable to AHJ.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Wires and Cables:
1. Southwire Company
2. Encore Wire Corporation
3. Cerro Wire and Cable Co.
4. General Cable Corp.; a brand of Prysmian Group
5. Okonite Co.
6. Alan Wire
7. LS Cable and System USA
8. American Wire and Cable

B. Connectors:
1. FCI Burndy Corp.
2. Cooper Crouse Hinds.
3. O.Z./ Gedney Co.
4. Thomas & Betts Co.
5. 3-M Co.
6. Ideal Industries Co.
7. Polaris Electrical Connectors
8. ILSCO

C. Wire connectors shall be minimum 75 degree centigrade rated and properly sized for the number of conductors being connected, terminated, spliced etc. All above grade connectors shall be solderless lug or plastic wire nut type, screw on, pressure cable type (wire nut or spring nut type), 600 Volt, 105-degree C, with skirt to cover all portions of stripped wires. Connector shall be U.L. rated for number and size of conductors being joined together as a splice.

D. Splices:
1. Branch Circuit Splices: Ideal, Scotch-Lock, 3M, or approved.
2. Feeder Splices: Compression barrel splice with two layers Scotch 23 and four layers of Scotch 33+ as vapor barrier.
3. Screw Terminal Lugs.
4. Kearney Split Bolt.

2.2 WIRES AND CABLES FOR LINE VOLTAGE SYSTEM AND CONTROLS.

A. Wire and Cable Shall Be:
1. Copper, 600 volt rated throughout. Conductors 12AWG to 10AWG, solid or stranded. Conductors 8AWG and larger, stranded.
2. Phase color to be consistent at all feeder terminations; A-B-C, top to bottom, left to right, front to back. Phasing tape shall be permitted on sizes #6 and larger.

B. Each phase wire shall be uniquely color-coded as indicated below:
1. 120/ 240 Volts
   Phase A – Black
   Phase B – Red
   Neutral – White
   Ground – Green
2. 120/ 208 Volts
   Phase A – Black
   Phase B – Red
   Phase C – Blue

Neutral – White
Ground – Green

3. 277/ 480 Volts
   Phase A – Brown
   Phase B – Orange
   Phase C – Yellow
   Neutral – White or Natural Gray
   Ground – Green
4. Isolated Grounds: Green with Yellow Stripes

C. All conductors shall be copper unless otherwise noted. Minimum size for individual conductors shall be #12 AWG unless otherwise noted. Sizes #8 AWG and larger shall be stranded conductor. Individual conductors shall be insulated with type, XHHW, THW, THHN/ THWN 600- volt insulation unless otherwise noted. Control, signal, communication conductors shall be as dictated by the vendor of that equipment or as specified here-in. Proper insulation type shall be used for the proper environmental application (i.e., waterproof, wet location, plenum, temperature rated). If a condition exists where the application is uncertain, contact the Engineer for direction. Contractor is responsible to follow specific cabling requirements described in other sections of this specification relative to various communications and controls systems as well as the respective riser diagrams shown on plans. If a discrepancy occurs, communicate such discrepancy to the Architect and Engineer immediately for resolution.

D. Insulation types THWN, THHN or XHHW. Minimum insulation rating of 90C for branch circuits.

E. Refer to signal and communications specification sections for cable requirements.

2.3 CONNECTORS

A. Copper Pads: Drilled and tapped for multiple conductor terminals.

B. Lugs: Indent/ compression type for use with stranded branch circuit or control conductors.

C. Solid Conductor Branch Circuits: Spring connectors, wire nuts, for conductors 12 through 8AWG.

2.4 LUGS AND PADS

A. Ampacity: Cross-sectional area of pad for multiple conductor terminations to match ampere rating of panelboard bus or equipment line terminals.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

A. Installation: Conductors shall not be installed until after conduit systems are permanently in place. Use an approved non-hardening type wire pulling lubricant if lubricant is to be used. Maintain all conduits and wire pulls free from foreign material. If due to field conditions, more than a total of 300 degrees of bend are required; a pull box shall be furnished and installed for ease of installation. Said pull boxes must be sized and rated for the appropriate application and must remain easily accessible upon completion of the project (approval of the location shall be obtained from the Architect prior to installation). Show these pullboxes on the field record drawings. Conductors installed in underground raceways on site shall be duct sealed and taped where they exit the raceway to prevent the entrance of foreign

material and moisture after the conductors are installed. Proper drainage shall be provided for underground pull and splice boxes.

B. Insulation: Use proper insulation types where temperature and environment are a factor.

C. Labeling: All conductors in panels, switchboards, terminal cabinets, vaults, pull boxes, and junction boxes shall be labeled with tape number markers indicating circuit number and identifying system. All labeling shall be permanent. See Section 26 05 53: Identification of Electrical Systems.

D. All conductors, wiring, cable where installed below floor, slab or underground shall be considered wet locations, and shall be rated accordingly. Non-waterproof cabling is not allowed in any below grade or wet application.

E. Cables routed together in cable tray shall be stacked, organized and tie wrapped together in a neat and workman like manner. Random cable routing is not acceptable.

F. Cable and conductors routed through pull boxes and vaults shall be properly supported. Bend radius of cable or conductor shall not be less than six times the overall cable diameter.

G. Wires and Cables:
   1. Conductor Installation:
      a. Install conductors in raceways having adequate, code size cross-sectional area for wires indicated.
      b. Install conductors with care to avoid damage to insulation.
      c. Do not apply greater tension on conductors than recommended by manufacturer during installation.
      d. Use of pulling compounds is permitted. Clean residue from exposed conductors and raceway entrances after conductor installation.
   2. Conductor Size and Quantity:
      a. Install no conductors smaller than 12AWG unless otherwise shown (e.g. – Fire alarm and communications systems, as defined in their respective specifications sections and/ or drawings).
      b. Provide all required conductors for a fully operable system.
   3. Provide dedicated neutrals (one neutral conductor for each phase conductor). Exceptions may only be granted with Electrical Engineer approval.
   4. Conductors in Cabinets:
      a. Cable and train all wires in panels and cabinets for power and control neatly and uniformly. Use plastic ties in panels and cabinets.
      b. Tie and bundle feeder conductors in wireways of panelboards.
      c. Hold conductors away from sharp metal edges.

3.2 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. Field inspection and test shall be performed under provisions of NETA ATS section 7.3 (2) - Low Voltage Cables, 600-Volt Maximum as follows:
   1. Visual and Mechanical Inspection:
      a. Compare cable data with drawings and specifications.
      b. Inspect exposed sections of cable for physical damage and correct connection in accordance with single-line diagram.
      c. Inspect all bolted electrical connections for high resistance using one of the following methods:
         1) Use of low-resistance ohm-meter in accordance with NETA section 7.3.2.2 (Electrical Tests).
         2) Verify tightness of accessible bolted electrical connections by calibrated torque-wrench method in accordance with manufacturer's published data from

NETA ATS Table 10.12.

d. Inspect compression-applied connectors for correct cable match and indentation.
e. Verify cable color coding with applicable specifications and CEC.

2. Electrical Tests
   a. Perform insulation-resistance test on each conductor with respect to ground and adjacent conductors. Applied potential shall be 500 volts dc for 300 volt rated cable and 1000 volts dc for 600 volt rated cable. Test duration shall be one minute.
   b. Perform resistance measurements through all bolted connections with low-resistance ohmmeter, if applicable, in accordance with Section 7.3.2.1 (Visual and Mechanical Inspection).
   c. Perform continuity test to insure correct cable connection.
   d. Correct malfunctions and/ or deficiencies immediately as detected at no additional cost to the District, including additional verification testing.
   e. Subsequent to final wire and cable terminations, energize all circuitry and demonstrate functional adequacy in accordance with system requirements.
3. Test Values
   a. Compare bolted connection resistance to values of similar connections.
   b. Bolt-torque levels should be in accordance with NETA ATS Table 10.12 unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer.
   c. Micro-ohm or milli-volt drop values shall not exceed the high levels of the normal range as indicated in the manufacturer's published data. If manufacturer's data is not available, investigate any values which deviate from similar connections by more than 50 percent of the lowest value.
   d. Minimum insulation-resistance values should not be less than 50 meg-ohms.
   e. Investigate deviations between adjacent phases.

END OF SECTION 26 05 19

SECTION 26 05 26 - GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of this Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. This Section Includes:
   1. Grounding and bonding requirements of electrical installations for personnel safety and to provide a low impedance path for possible ground fault currents as described in CEC Article 250.
   2. “Grounding electrode system” refers to all electrodes required by CEC, as well as including made, supplementary, lightning protection system and telecommunications system grounding electrodes.
   3. The terms “connect” and “bond” are used interchangeably in this specification and have the same meaning.

B. Related Sections:
   1. Section 26 05 00: Common Work Results for Electrical.
   2. Section 26 05 19: Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables.

C. Reference Standards:
   1. California Electrical Code (CEC). California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 3.
   2. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE):
      a. 81 IEEE Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Grounding System.
      b. 142 Recommended Practice for Grounding of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems.
      c. 1100 Recommended Practice for Powering and Grounding Electronic Equipment
   3. National Electrical Testing Association (NETA):
      a. ATS Acceptance Testing Specifications for Electrical Power Distribution Equipment and Systems
   4. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):
      a. 83 UL Standard for Safety Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires and Cables.
      b. 467 Grounding and Bonding Equipment.
   5. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM):
      a. B1 Standard Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire.
      b. B3 Standard Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire.
      c. B8 Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 GROUNDING AND BONDING CONDUCTORS

A. Equipment grounding conductors shall be UL 83 insulated stranded copper, except that sizes No. 10 AWG and smaller shall be solid copper. Insulation color shall be continuous green for all equipment grounding conductors, except that wire sizes No. 4 AWG and larger shall be permitted to be identified per CEC.

B. Bonding conductors shall be ASTM B8 bare stranded copper, except that sizes No. 10 AWG and smaller shall be ASTM B1 solid bare copper wire.

C. Conductor sizes shall not be less than what is shown on the drawings and not less than required by the CEC, whichever is greater.

2.2 SPLICES AND TERMINATION COMPONENTS

A. Components shall meet or exceed UL 467 and be clearly marked with the manufacturer, catalog number, and permitted conductor size(s).

2.3 GROUNDING ELECTRODES

A. Ground Rods: Copper; 3/4 inch by 10 feet (19 mm by 3 m).

B. Ground Plates: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick, hot-dip galvanized.

C. Test Wells: Ground rod driven through drilled hole in bottom of handhole. Handholes shall be at least 12 inches (300 mm) deep, with cover.
   1. Install at least one test well for each service unless otherwise indicated. Install the ground rod electrically closest to service entrance. Set top of test well flush with finished grade or floor.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL

A. Ground in accordance with the CEC, as shown on drawings, and as hereinafter specified.

B. System Grounding:
   1. Secondary service neutrals: Ground at the supply side of the secondary disconnecting means and at the related transformers.
   2. Separately derived systems (transformers downstream from the service entrance): Ground the secondary neutral.

C. Equipment Grounding: Metallic structures (including ductwork and building steel), enclosures, fire sprinklers, plumbing piping, raceways, junction boxes, outlet boxes, cabinets, machine frames, and other conductive items in close proximity with electrical circuits shall be bonded and grounded.

3.2 INACCESSIBLE GROUNDING CONNECTIONS

A. Make grounding connections which are buried or otherwise normally inaccessible (except connections for which periodic testing access is required) by exothermic weld.

3.3 SECONDARY EQUIPMENT AND CIRCUITS

A. Main Bonding Jumper: Bond the secondary service neutral to the ground bus in the service equipment.

B. Metallic Piping, Building Steel, and Supplemental Electrode(s):
   1. Provide a grounding electrode conductor sized per CEC between the service equipment ground bus and all metallic water and gas pipe systems, building steel, and supplemental or made electrodes. Jumper insulating joints in the metallic piping. All connections to electrodes shall be made with fittings that conform to UL 467.

2. Provide a supplemental ground electrode and bond to the grounding electrode system.

C. Service Disconnect: Provide a ground bar bolted to the enclosure with lugs for connecting the various grounding conductors.

D. Switchgear, Switchboards, and Motor Control Centers:
1. Connect the various feeder equipment grounding conductors to the ground bus in the enclosure with suitable pressure connectors.
2. For service entrance equipment, connect the grounding electrode conductor to the ground bus.
3. Connect metallic conduits, which terminate without mechanical connection to the housing, by grounding bushings and grounding conductor to the equipment ground bus.

E. Transformers:
1. Exterior: Exterior transformers supplying interior service equipment shall have the neutral grounded at the transformer secondary. Provide a grounding electrode at the transformer.
2. Separately derived systems (transformers downstream from service equipment): Ground the secondary neutral at the transformer. Provide a grounding electrode conductor from bar at the service equipment.

F. Conduit Systems:
1. Ground all metallic conduit systems. All metallic conduit systems shall contain an equipment grounding conductor sized per CEC.
2. Nonmetallic conduit systems shall contain an equipment grounding conductor, except that non-metallic feeder conduits which carry a grounded conductor from exterior transformers to interior or building-mounted service entrance equipment need not contain an equipment grounding conductor.
3. Metal conduit containing only a grounding conductor, and which is provided for mechanical protection of the conductor, shall be bonded to that conductor at the entrance and exit from the conduit.

G. Feeders and Branch Circuits: Install equipment grounding conductors with all feeders, power, and lighting branch circuits.

H. Boxes, Cabinets, Enclosures, and Panelboards:
1. Bond the equipment grounding conductor to each pullbox, junction box, outlet box, device box, cabinets, and other enclosures through which the conductor passes.
2. Provide lugs in each box and enclosure for equipment grounding conductor termination.
3. Provide ground bars in panelboards, bolted to the housing, with sufficient lugs to terminate the equipment grounding conductors.

I. Motors and Starters: Provide lugs in motor terminal box and starter housing or motor control center compartment to terminate equipment grounding conductors.

J. Receptacles shall not be grounded through their mounting screws. Ground with a jumper from the receptacle green ground terminal to the device box ground screw and the branch circuit equipment grounding conductor.

K. Ground lighting fixtures to the equipment grounding conductor of the wiring system when the green ground is provided; otherwise, ground the fixtures through the conduit systems. Fixtures connected with flexible conduit shall have a green ground wire included with the power wires from the fixture through the flexible conduit to the first outlet box.

L. Fixed electrical appliances and equipment shall be provided with a ground lug for termination of the equipment grounding conductor.

3.4 CONDUCTIVE PIPING

A. Bond all conductive piping systems, interior and exterior, to the building to the grounding electrode system. Bonding connections shall be made as close as practical to the equipment ground bus.

3.5 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

A. Bond telecommunications system grounding equipment to the electrical grounding electrode system. Refer to communications backbone cabling specification section.

3.6 GROUND RESISTANCE

A. Grounding system resistance to ground shall not exceed 15 ohms. Make necessary modifications or additions to the grounding electrode system for compliance without additional cost to the Owner. Final tests shall assure that this requirement is met, and test results shall be submitted to the Owner with final close out documents.

B. Resistance of the grounding electrode system shall be measured using a four-terminal fall-of- potential method as defined in IEEE Standard 81. Ground resistance measurements shall be made before the electrical distribution system is energized and shall be made in normally dry conditions not less than 48 hours after the last rainfall. Resistance measurements of separate grounding electrode systems shall be made before the systems are bonded together below grade. The combined resistance of separate systems may be used to meet the required resistance, but the specified number of electrodes must still be provided.

C. Below-grade connections shall be visually inspected by the Inspector of Record (IOR) prior to backfilling. The Contractor shall notify the IOR 24 hours before the connections are ready for inspection.

D. Furnish a copy of tests to Owner at completion of project.

END OF SECTION 26 05 26

SECTION 26 05 29 - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT AND DIVISION 01, as applicable, apply to this Section.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

A. Section Includes:
1. Conduit supports.
2. Formed steel channel.
3. Spring steel clips.
4. Sleeves.
5. Mechanical sleeve seals.
6. Firestopping relating to electrical work.
7. Firestopping accessories.
8. Equipment bases and supports.

1.2 REFERENCES

A. Underwriters Laboratories Inc.:
1. UL 263 - Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials.
2. UL 723 - Tests for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials.
3. UL 1479 - Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Firestops.
4. UL - Fire Resistance Directory.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

A. Firestopping (Through-Penetration Protection System): Sealing or stuffing material or assembly placed in spaces between and penetrations through building materials to arrest movement of fire, smoke, heat, and hot gases through fire rated construction.

1.4 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. Firestopping: Conform to Building Code and UL for fire resistance ratings and surface burning characteristics.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

A. Product Data:
1. Hangers and Supports: Submit manufacturers catalog data including load capacity.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Perform Work in accordance with the Building Code.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 CONDUIT SUPPORTS

A. Manufacturers:
1. Allied Tube & Conduit Corp.
2. Electroline Manufacturing Company.

3. O-Z Gedney Co.
4. Appleton.

B. Hanger Rods: Threaded high tensile strength galvanized carbon steel with free running threads.

C. Beam Clamps: Malleable Iron, with tapered hole in base and back to accept either bolt or hanger rod. Set screw: hardened steel.

D. Conduit clamps for trapeze hangers: Galvanized steel, notched to fit trapeze with single bolt to tighten.

E. Conduit clamps - general purpose: One hole malleable iron for surface mounted conduits.

F. Cable Ties: High strength nylon temperature rated to 185 degrees F. Self-locking. With Stainless tooth.

2.2 FORMED STEEL CHANNEL

A. Manufacturers:
1. Allied Tube & Conduit Corp.
2. B-Line Systems.
3. Midland Ross Corporation, Electrical Products Division.
4. Unistrut Corp.

B. Product Description: Galvanized 12 gage thick steel. With holes 1-1/2 inches on center.

2.3 SLEEVES

A. Sleeves for raceway Through Non-fire Rated Floors: 18 gage galvanized steel.

B. Sleeves for raceway Through Non-fire Rated Beams, Walls, Footings, and Potentially Wet Floors: Steel pipe or 18 gage galvanized steel.

C. Sleeves for raceway Through Fire Rated and Fire Resistive Floors and Walls, and Fire Proofing: Prefabricated fire rated sleeves including seals, UL Listed.

D. Fire-stopping Insulation: Glass fiber type, non-combustible.

2.4 SPRING STEEL CLIPS

A. Product Description: Mounting clamp, and screw.

2.5 MECHANICAL SLEEVE SEALS

A. Manufacturers:
1. Thunderline Link-Seal, Inc.
2. NMP Corporation.

B. Product Description: Modular mechanical type, consisting of interlocking synthetic rubber links shaped to continuously fill annular space between object and sleeve, connected with bolts and pressure plates causing rubber sealing elements to expand when tightened, providing watertight seal and electrical insulation.

2.6 FIRESTOPPING

A. Manufacturers:
   1. Dow Corning Corp.
   2. Fire Trak Corp.
   3. Hilti Corp.
   4. International Protective Coating Corp.
   5. 3M fire Protection Products.
   6. Specified Technology, Inc.

B. Product Description: Different types of products by multiple manufacturers are acceptable as required to meet specified system description and performance requirements; provide only one type for each similar application.
   1. Silicone Firestopping Elastomeric Firestopping: Multiple component silicone elastomeric compound and compatible silicone sealant.
   2. Foam Firestopping Compounds: Multiple component foam compound.
   3. Formulated Firestopping Compound of Incombustible Fibers: Formulated compound mixed with incombustible non-asbestos fibers.
   4. Fiber Stuffing and Sealant Firestopping: Composite of mineral or ceramic fiber stuffing insulation with silicone elastomer for smoke stopping.
   5. Mechanical Firestopping Device with Fillers: Mechanical device with incombustible fillers and silicone elastomer, covered with sheet stainless steel jacket, joined with collars, penetration sealed with flanged stops.
   6. Intumescent Firestopping: Intumescent putty compound which expands on exposure to surface heat gain.
   7. Firestop Pillows: Formed mineral fiber pillows.

2.7 FIRESTOPPING ACCESSORIES

A. Installation Accessories: Provide clips, collars, fasteners, temporary stops or dams, and other devices required to position and retain materials in place.

B. General:
   1. Furnish UL Listed products.
   2. Select products with rating not less than rating of wall or floor being penetrated.

C. Non-Rated Surfaces:
   1. Stamped steel, chrome plated, hinged, split ring escutcheons or floor plates or ceiling plates for covering openings in occupied areas where conduit is exposed.
   2. For exterior wall openings below grade, furnish modular mechanical type seal consisting of interlocking synthetic rubber links shaped to continuously fill annular space between conduit and cored opening or water-stop type wall sleeve.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Verify openings are ready to receive sleeves.

B. Verify openings are ready to receive firestopping.

3.2 INSTALLATION - HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

A. Anchors and Fasteners:
   1. Concrete Structural Elements: Provide precast inserts, expansion anchors, powder actuated anchors or preset inserts as required.
   2. Steel Structural Elements: Provide beam clamps, spring steel clips, steel ramset

fasteners or welded fasteners as required.
3. Concrete Surfaces: Provide self-drilling anchors and expansion anchors as required.
4. Hollow Masonry, Plaster, and Gypsum Board Partitions: Provide toggle bolts or hollow wall fasteners as required.
5. Solid Masonry Walls: Provide expansion anchors or preset inserts as required.
6. Sheet Metal: Provide sheet metal screws.
7. Wood Elements: Provide wood screws.

B. Inserts:
1. Install inserts for placement in concrete forms.
2. Install inserts for suspending hangers from reinforced concrete slabs and sides of reinforced concrete beams.
3. Provide hooked rod to concrete reinforcement section for inserts carrying pipe over four (4) inches.
4. Where concrete slabs form finished ceiling, locate inserts flush with slab surface.
5. Where inserts are omitted, drill through concrete slab from below and provide through-bolt with recessed square steel plate and nut recessed into and grouted flush with slab.

C. Install conduit and raceway support and spacing in accordance with CEC.

D. Do not fasten supports to suspended ceiling support system, pipes, ducts, mechanical equipment, or conduit.

E. Install multiple conduit runs on common hangers.

F. Supports:
1. Fabricate supports from structural steel or formed steel channel. Install hexagon head bolts to present neat appearance with adequate strength and rigidity. Install spring lock washers under nuts.
2. Install surface mounted cabinets and panelboards with minimum of four anchors.
3. In wet and damp locations install steel channel supports to stand cabinets and panelboards one (1) inch off wall.
4. Support vertical conduit at every floor.

3.3 INSTALLATION - FIRESTOPPING

A. Install material at fire rated construction perimeters and openings containing penetrating sleeves, piping, ductwork, conduit, and other items, requiring firestopping.

B. Apply primer where recommended by manufacturer for type of firestopping material and substrate involved, and as required for compliance with required fire ratings.

C. Apply firestopping material in sufficient thickness to achieve required fire and smoke rating.

D. Compress fibered material to maximum 40 percent of its uncompressed size.

E. Place intumescent coating in sufficient coats to achieve rating required.

F. Remove dam material after firestopping material has cured.

G. Fire Rated Surface:
1. Seal opening at all rated floors and walls as follows:
   a. Install sleeve through opening and extending beyond minimum of one (1) inch on both sides of building element.
   b. Size sleeve allowing minimum of one (1) inch void between sleeve and building

element.
c. Pack void with backing material.
d. Seal ends of sleeve with UL Listed fire resistive silicone compound to meet fire rating of structure penetrated.

2. Where cable tray, bus, or conduit, penetrates fire rated surface, install firestopping product ins accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

H. Non-Rated Surfaces:
1. Seal opening through non-fire rated floors and walls as follows:
a. Install sleeve through opening and extending beyond minimum of one (1) inch on both sides of building element.
b. Size sleeve allowing minimum of one (1) inch void between sleeve and building element.
c. Install type of firestopping material recommended by manufacturer.
2. Install escutcheons where conduit, penetrates non-fire rated surfaces in occupied spaces. Occupied spaces include rooms with finished ceilings and where penetration occurs below finished ceiling.
3. Exterior wall openings below grade: Assemble rubber links of mechanical seal to size of conduit and tighten in place, in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

3.4 INSTALLATION - SLEEVES

A. Exterior watertight entries: Provide mechanical sleeve seals.

B. Interior conduit penetrations not required to be watertight: Sleeve and fill with silicon foam.

C. Set sleeves in position in forms. Provide reinforcing around sleeves.

D. Size sleeves large enough to allow for movement due to expansion and contraction. Provide for continuous insulation wrapping.

E. Extend sleeves through floors and walls one (1) inch above finished floor level. Caulk sleeves.

END OF SECTION 26 05 29

SECTION 26 05 33 - RACEWAY AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of this Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Section Includes:
1. Conduit and fittings.
2. Outlet boxes.
3. Weatherproof outlet boxes.
4. Junction and pull boxes.
5. Floor boxes.
6. Cabinets, termination cabinets.
7. Gutters.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

A. Provide Product Data for the Following Equipment:
1. Conduit and fittings.
2. Outlet boxes.
3. Weatherproof outlet boxes.
4. Junction and pull boxes.
5. Floor boxes.
6. Cabinets, termination cabinets.
7. Gutters.
8. Putty pads.
9. Raceways

B. Submit detailed conduit routing plan, for review and approval, prior to installation as follows:
1. Exposed and/ or concealed in building walls for conduits larger than 2-inch outside diameter.
2. All underground conduits (3/4-inch and larger) in duct bank; concealed in floor slabs, equipment pads and concrete slabs.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

A. Minimum acceptable conduit sizes are summarized in the following table:

	Minimum Size
Underground, site wiring	1-1/2”
Underground • Building Wiring	1”
Aboveground • Equipment or panel feeders • Telecommunications	3/4"
Aboveground • Lighting or branch circuit wiring • Fire alarm • Security	3/4”

Other	3/4”

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Regulatory Requirements:
   1. Conform to requirements of the CEC, latest adopted version.
   2. Furnish products listed by UL or other independent and nationally recognized testing firm.

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

A. Protect conduit from corrosion and entrance of debris by storing above grade. Provide appropriate covering.

B. Protect PVC and PVC-coated metallic conduit from sunlight.

C. Protection of and cleanliness of pathways and raceways must be assured during the construction process in order to eliminate the possibility of debris entering the conduit, duct, pathway resulting in decreased wire capacity and potential damage to installed conductors and cables.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

A. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) coated galvanized rigid steel conduit and intermediate metal conduit shall be in accordance with NEMA RN 1. Coating shall be applied under controlled factory conditions. Prior to coating, conduit shall meet requirements of ANSI C80.1 and UL 6 or ANSI C80.6 and UL 1242 as appropriate. PVC coated conduits shall have ultra-violet (UV) inhibitor in the coating material.

B. Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC). Raceway shall be hot dipped galvanized mild steel in accordance with ANSI C80.6 and UL 1242 and shall bear the UL label. Conduit shall have same characteristics of rigid steel except for thinner wall.

C. Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit (GRSC or RGS), couplings and elbows shall be hot dip galvanized, rigid mild steel in accordance with ANSI C80.1 and UL 6. The conduit interior and exterior surfaces shall have a continuous zinc coating with a transparent overcoat of enamel, lacquer, or zinc chromate. Conduit shall be formed with continuous welded seams with a uniform wall thickness, in minimum 10-foot lengths, with threaded ends.

D. Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT). Electrical metallic tubing, including elbows and bends, shall be zinc coated, mild steel in accordance with the requirements of ANSI C80.3 and UL 797. The interior and exterior surfaces of the tubing shall have a continuous zinc coating. Conduit shall be formed with a continuous welded seam, with a uniform wall thickness, in minimum 10-foot lengths.

E. Non-Metallic Conduit shall be as follows:
   1. Schedule 40: Conduit shall be 90 degree Celsius, polyvinyl chloride in conformance with NEMA TC-2 and UL 651 requirements.
   2. Spacers used in duct bank installations shall be high impact plastic, interlocking bases, and intermediate type spacers. Place spacers between 6 and 10 feet apart.

F. Flexible Metal Conduit shall be galvanized steel meeting the requirements of UL 1. Flexible

aluminum conduit is not permitted.

G. Liquid-Tight Flexible Metal Conduit shall be plastic jacketed, galvanized steel, "Sealtite" Type EF for general service areas or Type HC for high temperature when used under raised floor or in air plenums. Conduit shall be UL listed.

H. Manufacturers:
1. Outlet Boxes: Bowers, Raco, Orbit, Steel City or equal.
2. Weatherproof Outlet Boxes: Bell, Red Dot, Carlon or equal.
3. Floor Boxes: Wiremold/ Walker, Hubbell, Steel City, or equal.
4. Junction and Pull Boxes: Circle AW, Hoffman, Wireguard or equal.
5. Box Extension Adapter: Bell, Red Dot, Carlon or equal.
6. Conduit Fittings: O-Z Gedney, Thomas & Betts, Raco, Crouse Hinds, or equal.
7. Putty pads: 3M, Hilti, or equal.
8. Heavy wall rigid non-metallic conduit, Carlon, Certainteed, R&G Sloane or equal.
9. Extra heavy wall non-metallic conduit, Carlon, Certainteed, R&G Sloane or equal.
10. Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC), Alflex, American Flexible Conduit or equal.
11. Liquid tight flexible metal conduit, Anacanda (type UA), Electri-flex Liquatite or equal.
12. Floor Boxes, Single Gang, Walker/ Wiremold 880 CS Series or approved equal.
13. Floor Boxes, Multiple Gang, Walker/ Wiremold RFB Series or Walker Omnibox multi-service floor box with carpet plates, and/ or water resistant device covers.
14. Masonry Boxes, outlets in concrete, Raco Series 690 or equal.

I. Listed products for termination, coupling, extending, benching supports of raceways shall be used.

2.2 OUTLET BOXES

A. NEMA 1 gutter, junction and pull boxes shall be fabricated from code gage steel finished in grey enamel with screw cover fronts and concentric knockouts in all sides.

B. NEMA 3R gutter, junction and pull boxes shall be fabricated from code gage galvanized steel with screw cover fronts and concentric knockouts in the bottom only. Any penetrations to the side, top or back shall be weatherproofed in an approved manner such as “MYERS” gasketed type hub or equal.

C. Steel outlet boxes and plaster rings shall be galvanized rigid assemblies, either one piece pressed or factory welded construction containing the size and number of knockouts required. Steel outlet boxes shall be manufactured, sized and installed in accordance with CEC Article 314. Device Outlet: Installation of one or two devices at common location, minimum 4” square, minimum 1-1/2" deep. Single or 2 gang flush device plaster ring. Raco or equal.

D. Luminaire Outlet: minimum 4” square with correct plaster ring depth, minimum 1-1/2” deep with 3/8” luminaire stud if required. Provide proper depth plaster ring on bracket outlets and on ceiling outlets.

E. Construction: Provide galvanized steel interior outlet wiring boxes, of the type, shape and size, including depth of box, to suit each respective location and installation; constructed with stamped knockouts in back and sides, and with threaded holes with screws for securing box covers or wiring devices. Boxes shall be properly secured to the structure such that they are flush with the finish surface. Boxes shall be made structurally secure by means of the proper fastening devices.

F. Accessories: Provide outlet box accessories as required for each installation, including

mounting brackets, wallboard hangers, extension rings, plaster rings, luminaire studs, cable clamps and metal straps for supporting outlet boxes, compatible with outlet boxes being used and meeting requirements of individual wiring situations.

2.3 JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES

A. Construction: Provide galvanized sheet steel junction and pull boxes, with screw-on covers; of the type shape and size, to suit each respective location and installation; with welded seams and equipped with steel nuts, bolts, screws and washers.

B. Location:
1. Install junction boxes above accessible ceilings for drops into walls for receptacle outlets from overhead.
2. Install junction boxes and pull boxes as required to facilitate the installation of conductors and limiting the accumulated angular sum of bends between boxes, cabinets and appliances to 300 degrees.
3. Locations: Junction boxes shall be located only where necessary and only in equipment rooms, closets, and accessible attic and underfloor spaces. A horizontal distance of 24” shall separate outlet boxes on opposite sides of occupancy separation walls, fire-rated walls or partitions.
4. Labeling: Junction box covers shall be marked with indelible ink indicated the circuit numbers passing through the box.

2.4 CONDUIT FITTINGS

A. Requirements: Provide corrosion-resistant punched-steel box knockout closures, conduit locknuts and plastic conduit bushings of the type and size to suit each respective use and installation.

B. Steel boxes may allow for field knock-out modifications, but shall in all other ways conform to code requirements.

2.5 FLOOR BOXES - SINGLE GANG

A. Construction: Deep cast iron fully adjustable before and after concrete pour with all required components for complete activation. Verify required components for application of service fittings, covers, monuments, and the like, attached to floor boxes.

B. Activations:
1. Flush: Provide brass duplex or single signal cover, hinged with set screw lock. Carpet or tile finish ring.
2. Monuments: Provide stainless steel monuments with power receptacle or data grommet as noted.
3. Coordinate specific application of systems as noted on Drawings.

2.6 FLOOR BOXES - MULTIPLE GANG

A. Construction: Deep cast iron, fully adjustable before and after pour. Equal to Walker/ Wiremold RFB Series or Walker Omnibox multi-service floor box with carpet plates, and/ or water resistant device covers. Verify color. Partition for different power or signal applications. Provide required power receptacle devices and signal grommets or receptacles as noted. Flange type shall be compatible with floor covering for either carpet or vinyl as required and shall be brass type not polycarbonate.

B. Floor mounted boxes shall be water tight and cast iron when installed in grade level

concrete slab floor, fully adjustable with interior and exterior leveling screws. Receptacle flange shall be brass with a duplex lift lid. Flange type shall be compatible with floor type. Before installation, coordinate exact location with Architect.

2.7 PUTTY PADS

A. Intumescent moldable firestop putty designed to protect electrical outlet boxes.

B. Provide putty pads of proper type around outlet boxes and/ or as detailed on plan to meet sound transmission restrictions and fire ratings of walls

2.8 PULLBOXES AND HANDHOLES

A. Construction: High densities precast reinforced concrete box, extension, base, and cover. Furnish box with end and side knockouts and non-settling shoulders. Cover shall have hold-down bolts and two lifting eyes.

B. Size: As indicated on the Drawings.

C. Cover markings: Covers shall read "ELECTRICAL", “COMMUNICATIONS”, or "SIGNAL" as appropriate.

D. Rated covers: Use cast iron lid with H20 traffic rating when subject to vehicular traffic.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

A. Conduit systems listed below are for use in installations where they are permitted to be used by CEC and/ or other occupancy restrictions. The below installation methods do not intend to suggest that these materials be installed in conflict with any applicable code. Special attention to applications shall be made in building types such as wet location, hazardous locations, assembly occupancy and multi-story, but not limited to these. Requirements which are more restrictive than the CEC may be called for by the drawings and/ or these specifications. These requirements must be adhered to. The Electrical Contractor shall be responsible to use the proper conduit system for the application. Exposed conduit is not allowed below ceilings or above slab of floor, without prior approval from Electrical Engineer. All conduits shall be concealed except in electrical and telecommunication rooms or where shown to be surface mounted. Exposed conduit (where allowed) shall be run square and plumb with building lines in an approved manner. Support roof mount conduits, where allowed, with minimum 12” wide approved rooftop supports (B-Line Durablok or approved equal) unless otherwise detailed in roof requirements or as specified in roofing specification. Strap conduits to blocks with proper sized conduit straps. Spacing of support shall be a minimum as provided for in the CEC. All exposed conduit mounted below 8’ above finished grade shall be strapped at a minimum of 5’ spacing.

B. Non-Metallic Rigid Conduit shall be used, below concrete slabs on grade, or underground outside of a building slab or foundation. Maintain minimum depth requirements and cover with appropriate fill material. Conduit shall be heavy wall Schedule 40 or 80, rigid PVC only. Rigid utility P&C duct shall not be used in any application. Properly sized grounding conductors shall be installed per CEC article 250, in all non-metallic conduit branch circuit and feeder runs. PVC conduit shall be formed or field bent only with the use of properly approved bending tools such as to not decrease the internal bore of the conduit. All conduits shall be cut square and reamed of burrs. Approved and compatible glue shall be used on all PVC fittings to attain watertight joints.

C. Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) conduit shall be used where exposed less than 8'–0" above finished grade to 18" below finished grade and where subject to physical damage. Conduits shall be cut square and reamed to remove burrs and sharp edges. Strap conduit below 8' above grade at 5' intervals. Unless otherwise noted, threadless setscrew and threadless weathertight fittings may be used in lieu of threaded fittings. All threaded ends entering a junction box of any type shall require one locknut on the inside and one on the outside of the enclosure and be provided with a plastic bushing or grounding bushing where necessary for proper grounding. Where exposed to moisture, a watertight hub or other approved method shall be required. All conduits shall be stubbed up straight and uniform into junction boxes, panels, cabinets, etc., and shall be (GRS) properly supported and strapped. All GRS conduit located below grade, shall be tape wrapped.

D. Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) shall be used as allowed by code and as permitted by this specification. It shall not be in contact with soil or the concrete slab on the ground floor of any structure. Connectors and couplings shall be steel insulated set screw type where installed in indoor dry locations not subject to moisture. Where the potential for moisture is present, compression type weathertight fittings are required. One hole conduit straps are permitted from 1/2" to 1" and two hole conduit straps are required for size 1-1/4" and larger. EMT shall not be allowed in areas subject to severe physical damage. Install copper ground wire sized per CEC 250-122 in all EMT conduits.

E. Flexible conduit may be used where concealed in building construction or above dropped ceilings, but shall meet the following criteria: No individual circuit path from distribution panel to last device shall exceed a cumulative length of 6' of flexible conduit from start to end. Flexible conduit shall not exceed a total directional change of 270 bending degrees in any one run between conduit terminations. Squeeze type or Jake type steel flex fittings of a grounding type are required. Flexible conduit must be supported in accordance with CEC. Where exposed to the weather, moisture, or spray down flexible conduit shall be of the liquidtight type. Fittings shall be manufactured for use with liquidtight flexible conduit. All motor connections shall be made with liquidtight flex. Flexible conduit may not be used where exposed except for last 2' of equipment connection and unless otherwise noted or approved. A copper ground wire sized per CEC 250-122 shall be installed in all flexible conduit runs. Flexible conduit may not be used exposed. Weatherproof liquid tight conduit shall not be used at roof level for equipment connections with lengths exceeding 24" nor shall it be used to circumvent a rigid conduit systemin a horizontal direction. Connect recessed lighting fixtures to conduit runs with a maximum of 6' of flexible metal conduit extending from junction box to fixture.

F. Underground conduits and transition to above grade/ slab shall be as follows:
1. PVC elbows 2" and smaller are allowed, or if top of elbow is minimum 18" BFG or below top of slab, otherwise GRS elbows are required.
2. GRS risers are required from elbow below grade to equipment (device, outlet, panel, cabinet, etc.) above grade.
3. GRS elbows/risers to be PVC coated or 10 MIL tape wrapped (1/2" lapped) to 3" above finish grade or top of slab.

G. Conduit Supports: Conduit runs may be supported by one-hole and two-hole straps or supports as manufactured by Unistrut, Minerallac, Caddy or equals. Supports may be fastened by means of anchors, shields, beam clamps, toggle bolts, or other approved methods appropriate for the application and size of conduit. Pipe nailers (J-hooks) may only be used for 1" conduit and smaller and only in wood frame construction. Conduit support methods are subject to review by the engineer and authority having jurisdiction for adequacy. Installations deemed inadequate shall be corrected by the contractor at no cost to the Owner.

H. Bends and offsets shall be made with approved tools for the type of conduit being utilized.

Bends shall be made without kinking or destroying the smooth bore of the conduit. Parallel conduits shall be run straight and true with bends uniform and symmetrical. Minimum radii shall be per CEC 344-24.

I. Conduit Stub-outs below grade shall be capped with plastic cap, and identified by placing a pull box marked with correctly identified utility such as “Elec”, “Tel”, etc. Dimension for exact location on field record drawings. Provide lids for proper field application (i.e. traffic, incidental, pedestrian).

J. Conduit Seals - Where below grade conduits enter structure through slab or retaining wall of building or basement, seal the inside of each conduit as follows:
1. Provide damming material around conductors 3” into conduit. Polywater or equal.
2. Fill 3” of conduit with 3M #2123 sealing compound.
3. Wrap conductors where they exit the conduit with 3M #2229 "Scotch Seal" mastic tape. Lap tape to approximate diameter of the raceway and wrap outside of conduit opening with (minimum) one turn.
4. Use conduit sealing bushings type CSB (O-Z/ Gedney) or equal.
5. Empty conduits shall be sealed with standard non-hardening duct seal compound and then capped to prevent entrance of moisture and gases and to meet fire resistance requirements.
6. Provide cable drip loop minimum 12” high.

K. Marker tape: Place marker tape at 12” below finish grade along and above buried conduits. Label tape "CAUTION: ELECTRICAL LINES BELOW" or similar wording.

L. Electrical and communications systems raceways routed underground shall not occupy the same trench as plumbing utilities such as sewer, water, storm drain, gas or other wet or dry gaseous utility system. A minimum of 12” of undisturbed earth is required. Where utilities must cross in closer proximity to each other due to physical constraints, 6” minimum crossing distances are allowed.

M. Conduits, routed below footings, slabs, grade beams, columns, and other structural elements shall be installed in strict compliance with structural details and criteria shown on structural plans. Clearances below structural elements and sleeves through structural elements must be carefully planned to avoid conflict and must be approved by the structural engineer if conflict arises.

N. All conduit or raceways passing through fire rated walls, floors, or ceilings shall be installed with a listed penetration method which protects the opening to the same rating as the assembly and is non hardening.

O. Location: Locate boxes and conduit bodies so as to ensure accessibility of electrical wiring.

P. Anchoring: Secure boxes rigidly to the substrate upon which they are being mounted, or solidly embed boxes in concrete or masonry.

Q. Special Application: Provide weatherproof outlets for locations exposed to weather or moisture.

R. Knockout Closures: Provide knockout closures to cap unused knockout holes where blanks have been removed.

S. Mount outlet boxes, unless otherwise required by ADA and CBC, or noted on drawings, the following distances above the finished floor:
1. Receptacles, Telephone, TV & Data outlets. (measured to bottom of outlet box): +15".

2. Outlet above counter (measured to top of outlet box): +46".
3. Control (light) Switches. (measured to top of outlet box): +48".
4. Fire Alarm Manual Pull Stations, T-stats. (measured to top of outlet box): +48".
5. Fire Alarm Visuals: the lower of +80" to bottom of lens, or 6" below ceiling.
6. Other Outlets: As indicated in other sections of specifications or as detailed on drawings.

T. Coordinate all electrical device locations with the architectural floor plan and interior and exterior elevations to prevent mounting devices within elements that they may conflict such as cabinetry, mirrors, planters, etc.

U. Size outlet and junction boxes to minimum wire fill space requirements. Upsize box as required to allow ease of wire installation and device installation.

V. Outlet and junction boxes in fire rated walls shall be gauged and spaced so as not to exceed the maximum penetration allowed by the assembly without compromising the fire rating. If a conflict arises relative to a specific condition, the contractor shall follow the requirements of the fire authority and ask for guidance from the design team. At no time should a larger box be installed prior to resolution of conflict.

END OF SECTION 26 05 33

SECTION 26 05 53 - IDENTIFICATION OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of this Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. This Section Includes:
   1. Nameplates and warning signs where specified herein and as shown on contract documents including the following:
      a. Nameplates and warning signs permanently installed on all electrical equipment and devices including, but not limited to, the following items:
         1) Enclosures for transformers, switchboards, motor control, panels, pullboxes, cabinets, motors, generators, transfer switches.
         2) Enclosures for all separately enclosed devices including, but not limited to, disconnect switches, circuit breakers, contactors, time switches, control stations and relays, fire alarm panels and lighting control panel.
         3) Wall switches not within sight of outlet controlled.
         4) Special systems such as, but not limited to, telephone, fire alarm, warning, and signal systems. Identification shall be at each equipment rack, terminal cabinet, control panel, annunciator and pullbox.
         5) Devices mounted within and part of equipment including circuit breakers, switches, control devices, control transformers, relays, indication devices and instruments.
   2. Conductor and Cable Identification.

B. Related Sections:
   1. Section 26 05 00: Common Work Results for Electrical.
   2. Section 26 05 19: Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables.
   3. Section 26 20 00 Electrical Distribution Equipment.

C. Reference Standards:
   1. California Electrical Code (CEC). California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 3.
   2. National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA):
      a. 70E Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.
   3. American National Standards Institute (ANSI):
      a. A13.1 Pipe Markers.
      b. Z535 Standards for Safety Signs and Labels.
   4. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):
      a. 969 Standard for Marking and Labeling Systems.
   5. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910:
      a. 144 Safety color code for marking physical hazards.
      b. 145 Specifications for accident prevention signs and tags.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT LABEL DESIGNATIONS

A. Equipment labels indicating equipment designations both emergency and normal. Designation per drawings or to be supplied with shop drawings approval.

B. Panelboard labels showing panel designation, voltage, phase, and source.

C. Distribution panels, transformers, safety switches, transfer equipment, etc. Labels shall be per ANSI Z535.4 guidelines.

2.2 MATERIALS

A. For Labels: Three layer laminated plastic or micarta with engraved white letters over black background.

B. For Emergency Equipment: Use engraved white letters over red background.

C. For Warning Signs: Minimum 18 gauge steel with red lettering on white porcelain enamel finish.

D. Arc flash labels shall be provided as required by CEC Article 70E.

E. Conductor tape number markers: TayMac MX4280 Series non-fading permanent adhesive.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 MOUNTING

A. Equipment labels shall be mounted by self-tapping, threaded screws, and bolts, or by rivets. Adhesive types are not acceptable unless specifically noted in this section.

B. Conductor tape markers shall be consistently placed for ready conductor identification.

3.2 HEIGHTS ON LABELS

A. Panelboards, Switchboards and Motor Control Centers and Special Systems Enclosures: 1/4" identify equipment designation; 1/8” identify voltage rating and source.

B. Individual Circuit Breakers, Switches, and Motor Starters in Panelboards, Switchboards, and Motor Control Centers: 3/16” identify circuit and load served, including location of equipment.

C. Enclosed Circuit Breakers, Enclosed Switches, and Motor Starters: 3/16” identify load served.

D. Transformers: 3/16” identify equipment designation; 1/8” identify primary and secondary voltages, primary source, and secondary load. Include location of primary source or secondary load if remote from transformer.

3.3 WARNING SIGNS

A. Warning signs shall be permanently mounted with cadmium plated steel screws or nickel-plated brass bolts.

B. Warning signs to read "DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE", with letters 1-1/2" high, 3/16” stroke minimum.

C. Provide warning sign on all doors or immediately next to door for equipment rooms, enclosures or closets containing equipment energized above 150 volts to ground as per

CEC, and/ or as directed by the Architect. For interior finish spaces and interior doors, signage shall be coordinated and approved with the Architect in advance of installation.

END OF SECTION 26 05 53

SECTION 26 20 00 - ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Conditions of the Contract Documents and Division 01 - General Requirements as applicable, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Provide all electrical distribution and motor control equipment and accessories required to distribute electrical power to all motors, outlets and systems requiring power.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. New: Provide all new equipment.

B. Single Manufacturer: All equipment of each type shall be the product of one manufacturer.

C. UL: Equipment shall be UL listed. Service entrance equipment shall bear UL Service Entrance label.

D. CEC: Equipment and installation shall comply with the California Electrical Code.

E. Wet Locations: Equipment and enclosures installed outdoors and in wet locations shall be approved for this purpose.

F. IEEE: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Standard 1015-1997 (Blue Book) Recommended Practice for Applying Low-Voltage Circuit Breakers Used in Industrial and Commercial Power Systems.

1.4 LABELING

A. Nameplates and labeling shall be provided in accordance with Section 26 05 53. All feeders shall be labeled on the feeder device.

1.5 FINISHES

A. All equipment shall have a factory applied gray finish applied over a rust inhibiting treatment. Any items which have the finish marred shall be touched up or refinished to a new condition before final acceptance. This shall include, but shall not be limited to, sanding and properly removing rust or other contaminants and completely repainting equipment if damage is extensive. Overall acceptance is subject to approval of the Engineer.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

A. Provide complete product data for each equipment type. Provide electric service studies when required.

B. Submittal shall include written recommendation from manufacturer of settings for all electronic trip adjustment setting on all equipment furnished with adjustable trip settings. Contractor is responsible for adjusting all electronic trip settings per manufacturer recommendations.

C. Electrical connections to all equipment furnished by any other division shall be coordinated with final approved equipment submittals from other divisions including but not limited to circuit

breaker sizes, conduit sizes, wire sizes, fuse sizes, disconnect switch sizes and starter sizes that differ from those shown on the drawings prior to submitting Electrical Distribution Equipment submittal.

1.7 SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATINGS

A. General: All switchboards and panelboards shall be fully rated and marked with a maximum short circuit current rating. The equipment manufacturer shall have verified this rating with high-amperage testing. All short circuit current ratings are expressed as amperes RMS symmetrical at the applied voltage unless otherwise noted. All equipment shall withstand the specified level of fault current. All overcurrent devices shall interrupt the specified level of fault current.

1.8 ELECTRIC SERVICE STUDIES

A. Standard: Submit studies in accordance with ANSI/ IEEE Standard 242 Recommended Practice for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems.

B. Submit one-line diagram for each electrical service. Key all equipment and components on diagram to items in the studies.

C. Provide a short-circuit current analysis for each main switchboard. Short-circuit analysis shall calculate short-circuit levels at service transformer secondary, switchboard main breaker, each feeder breaker and all levels of downstream distribution equipment. Assume infinite source bus.

D. Provide a time-current coordination study for each main switchboard. Coordination study shall compare the operating levels and times of the protective devices to the withstand levels and times that the equipment can sustain without damage or failure. Determine electronic trip unit settings necessary to achieve optimal selective coordination between 480 volt main service circuit breakers and first level of feeder distribution devices. Determine setting for all adjustments of trip units of all electronic circuit breakers that are linked by zone-selective-interlocking. Furnish time-current curves for the two (or more) levels of distribution protected with electronic trips, plus the first additional distribution level served from the switchboard feeder. Show a separate composite plot for each feeder breaker trip rating with the main breaker. Plot composite time-current curves on log-log background. Add a typical frame size of downstream molded-case circuit breaker to each switchboard feeder composite plot.

E. Provide arc-flash calculation and labeling for equipment in the project.

F. The contractor shall make all adjustments to circuit breakers per electric service study and provide written documentation that all adjustments have been made.

1.9 OWNER'S INSTRUCTION

A. Provide a four-hour period of instruction to the Owner's designated personnel upon completion of the main switchboard’s installation. Review manufacturer’s recommended switchboard maintenance. The Operations and Maintenance Manual shall be complete and on-site at the time of Owner instruction.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Unless indicated otherwise, all equipment in this section shall be provided by a single manufacturer. The product designations listed are to establish a level of quality. Acceptable manufacturers are:
   1. Square D.
   2. Siemens.
   3. G.E.
   4. Cutler-Hammer.

2.2 ENCLOSED SWITCHES

A. General: Provide heavy duty enclosed switches similar to Square D Class 3100 Type HD.

B. Switch Interior:
   1. All switches shall have switchblades which are visible when the switch is OFF and the cover is open.
   2. Lugs shall be front removable and UL Listed for 75 degrees Celsius conductors.
   3. All current carrying parts shall be plated to resist corrosion.
   4. Switches shall have removable arc suppressors to facilitate easy access to line side lugs.
   5. Switches shall have provisions for a field installable electrical interlock.

C. Switch Mechanism:
   1. Switch operating mechanism shall be quick-make, quick-break such that, during normal operation of the switch, the operation of the contacts shall not be capable of being restrained by the operating handle after the closing or opening action of the contacts has started.
   2. The operating handle shall be an integral part of the box, not the cover.
   3. Provisions for padlocking the switch in the OFF position with at least three padlocks shall be provided.
   4. The handle position shall travel at least 90 degrees between OFF and ON positions to clearly distinguish and indicate handle position.
   5. All switches shall have a dual cover interlock mechanism to prevent unintentional opening of the switch cover when the switch is ON and prevent turning the switch ON when the cover is open. The cover interlock mechanism shall have an externally operated override, but the override shall not permanently disable the interlock mechanism. The tool used to override the cover interlock mechanism shall not be required to enter the enclosure in order to override the interlock.

D. Switch Enclosures:
   1. Switch covers shall be attached with welded pin-type hinges.
   2. The enclosure shall be finished with gray baked enamel paint, which is electrodeposited on cleaned, phosphate pre-treated steel.
   3. The enclosure shall have ON and OFF markings stamped onto the cover.
   4. The operating handle shall be provided with a dual colored, red/ black position indication,
   5. All switches shall have provisions to accept up to three (3) 3/8-inch hasp padlocks to lock the operating handle in the OFF position.
   6. Tangential knockouts shall be provided to facilitate ease of conduit entry.

E. Switch Ratings:
   1. Switches shall be horsepower rated for ac and/ or dc as indicated on the plans.
   2. The UL Listed short circuit current rating of the switches shall be 200,000 rms symmetrical amperes when used with or protected by Class J fuses.
   3. Non-Fusible: 10,000 rms symmetrical amps.

F. Fuse Clips: NEMA FU 1, Class J fuses.

2.3 SINGLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH ENCLOSURES

A. Product Description: Enclosed, molded-case circuit breaker conforming to NEMA AB 1, suitable for use as service entrance equipment where applied.

B. Circuit Breakers: Molded case, quick make, quick break, trip free, common thermal magnetic trip.

C. Ratings: Continuous current, poles as required, 480 volt system breaker shall interrupt short circuits up to 14,000 rms amps symmetrical; on 120/ 208 - 240 volt system, 10,000 amp rms symmetrical.

D. Enclosure: NEMA AB 1, to meet conditions. Fabricate enclosure from steel finished with manufacturer's standard gray enamel.
   1. Interior Dry Locations: Type 1.
   2. Exterior Locations: Type 3R.

E. Nameplate: Provide a nameplate showing load served.

2.4 FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MANUAL MOTOR CONTROLLER

A. Square D - Class 2510 Type F:
   1. Description: NEMA ICS 2, ac general-purpose Class A manually operated, full-voltage controller for fractional horsepower induction motors, with thermal overload unit, red pilot light and toggle operator.
   2. Enclosures: ANSI/ NEMA ICS 6, Type as indicated.

2.5 MAGNETIC MOTOR CONTROLLERS

A. Square D - Class 8536 Type S:
   1. Description: NEMA ICS 2, ac general-purpose Class A magnetic controller for induction motors rated in horsepower.
   2. Coil Operating Voltage: Provide as required to interface with controls system, including control power transformer.
   3. Coil: Be of encapsulated type.
   4. Poles: as indicated.
   5. Size: as indicated.
   6. Contacts: Totally enclosed, double-break, silver-cadmium-oxide power contacts. Contact inspection and replacement shall be possible without disturbing line or load wiring.
   7. Wiring: Straight-through wiring with all terminals clearly marked.
   8. Overload Relay: NEMA ICS:
      a. Solid State: Trip current rating will be established by selection of overload relay and shall be adjustable (3 to 1 current range). The overload shall be self-powered. Provide phase loss, phase unbalance protection, permanent tamper guard, Trip Class 10 or 20 and a mechanical test function.
      b. Outputs: Units shall be designed for addition of either a normally open or normally closed auxiliary contact and shall be field convertible. Provide one (1) set of N.O. and N.C. contacts in each starter.
      c. Reset: Unit shall include both manual reset and remote reset using an external module.
      d. Select overload current setting based on the motor nameplate data of the actual motor to be protected. All standard NEMA sizes may be used for the overload relay, including Size 00.
   9. Enclosure: ANSI/ NEMA ICS 6, Type 1, 3R or 4X.

10. Control Power Transformers: 120 volt secondary. VA minimum, in each motor starter. Provide fused primary and secondary.
11. Provide red LED running pilot light and H-O-A switch.

2.6 MAGNETIC MOTOR CONTROLLERS - TWO - SPEED

A. Square D - Class 8810 Type S:
1. Description: Include integral time delay transition between FAST and SLOW speeds. Starters shall be electrically and mechanically interlocked to prohibit both starters being energized simultaneously.
2. Coil operating voltage: Provide as required to interface with controls system, including control power transformer.
3. Coil: Be of encapsulated type.
4. Poles: as indicated.
5. Size: as indicated.
6. Contacts: Totally enclosed, double-break, silver-cadmium-oxide power contacts.
7. Contact inspection and replacement shall be possible without disturbing line or load wiring.
8. Wiring: Straight-through wiring with all terminals clearly marked.
9. Overload Relay: NEMA ICS.
   a. Solid State: Trip current rating will be established by selection of overload relay and shall be adjustable (3 to 1 current range). The overload shall be self-powered. Provide phase loss, phase unbalance protection, permanent tamper guard, Trip Class 10 or 20 and a mechanical test function.
   b. Outputs: Units shall be designed for addition of either a normally open or normally closed auxiliary contact and shall be field convertible. Provide one (1) set of N.O. and N.C. contacts in each starter.
   c. Reset: Unit shall include both manual reset and remote reset using an external module.
   d. Select overload current setting based on the motor nameplate data of the actual motor to be protected. All standard NEMA sizes may be used for the overload relay, including Size 00.
10. Enclosure: ANSI/ NEMA ICS 6, Type 1, 3R or 4X.
11. Two speed motor controllers shall be designed for type of motor winding specified in Division 23 Mechanical Specifications, Drawings, or Equipment Schedule. Coordinate with Division 23 prior to submittal.
12. Provide red-high, amber-low running pilot lights and H-O-L-A switch.
13. Provide two speed motor controllers for all two speed motors specified in Division 23 Mechanical Specifications, Drawings, or Equipment Schedule. Coordinate with Division 23 prior to submittal.

2.7 COMBINATION DISCONNECT/ MOTOR STARTERS

A. Square D - Class 8538 Type S (Fusible or no fuse, as shown on plans):
1. Description: Combine magnetic motor controllers with fusible switch disconnect in common enclosure. The switch shall have a color coded externally operated handle. Operating handle shall give positive visual indication of ON/ OFF with red and black color-coding.
2. Fusible Switch Assemblies: NEMA KS 1, enclosed knife switch with externally operable handle. Fuse clips: Designed to accommodate Class J fuses and visible blades. Operating handle shall give positive visual indication of ON/ OFF with color-coded operating handle.
3. Magnetic Motor Controllers: Refer to paragraph(s) specifying magnetic motor controllers for requirements.

2.8 FUSES (600 VOLTS AND BELOW)

A. Manufacturers:
   1. Bussmann.
   2. Little Fuse.
   3. Ferraz Shawmut.

B. Dimensions and Performance: NEMA FU 1, Class as specified or as indicated on Drawings.

C. Voltage: Rating suitable for circuit phase-to-phase voltage.

D. Class J (Time Delay) Fuses:
   1. Dimensions and Performance: NEMA FU 1.
   2. Voltage: Rating suitable for circuit phase-to-phase voltage.
   3. Dual-element, time delay ten (10) seconds (minimum) at 500 percent rated current.

E. Spares: Spare fuses shall be provided in the amount of ten (10) percent of each type and size installed. Replacement for fuses and limiters blown during construction shall not count as spares.

2.9 TWO-WINDING TRANSFORMERS

A. Product Description: Provide transformers in accordance with the following standards, where applicable:
   1. Underwriter's Laboratory 1561, Standard for Safety for Dry-Type General Purpose and Power Transformers.
   2. Underwriter's Laboratory 506, Standard for Safety for Specialty Transformers.
   3. NEMA ST 20, Dry Type Transformers for General Applications.
   4. NEMA 250, Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 V Max).
   5. ANSI/ IEEE C57.12.91, Standard Test Code for Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers.
   6. U.S. Department of Energy 10 CFR Part 431 Energy Conservation Program: Energy Conservation Standards for Distribution Transformers; Final Rule, dated April 18, 2013. These efficiency standards shall take effect January 1, 2016. All transformers covered in the scope of this document and this specification, manufactured after December 31, 2015, shall be compliant with the new standard.

B. Ratings as indicated on Drawing.

C. Primary Voltage: 480 volts, 3 phase or as indicated on plans.

D. Secondary Voltage: 208Y/ 120 Volts, 3 phase or as indicated on plans.

E. Insulation system and average winding temperature rise 150 degrees Celsius over 40 degrees Celsius ambient.

F. Winding Taps:
   1. 2 at 2.5 percent above rated voltage.
   2. 4 at 2.5 percent below rated voltage.

G. Sound Levels: NEMA ST 20. Noise levels shall not exceed NEMA and ANSI Standards.

H. Basic Impulse Level: 10 kV for transformers less than 300 kVA.

I. Ground core and coil assembly to enclosure by means of visible flexible copper grounding strap.

J. Mounting:
1. 1-15 kVA: Suitable for wall mounting.
2. 16-75 kVA: Suitable for floor mounting.
3. Larger than 75 kVA: Suitable for floor mounting.

K. Coil Conductors: Continuous copper windings with terminations brazed or welded.

L. Enclosure: NEMA ST 20, Type 1 or Type 3R ventilated. Furnish lifting eyes or brackets.

M. Isolate core and coil from enclosure using vibration-absorbing mounts.

N. Nameplate: Include transformer connection data and overload capacity based on rated allowable temperature rise.

2.10 TRANSFORMERS FOR NONLINEAR LOADS

A. Nonlinear load transformer shall be as specified for two winding transformers except as modified by this Section.

B. Product Description: NEMA ST 20, factory-assembled, air cooled dry type transformers, designed to supply nonlinear load, UL K-9 rated.

C. Primary Voltage: 480 volts, 3 phase.

D. Secondary Voltage: 208Y/ 120 volts, 3 phase.

E. Insulation and temperature rise: Class 220 insulation system with 115 degrees Celsius average winding temperature rise over 40 degrees Celsius ambient.

F. Coil Conductors: Continuous copper windings with terminations brazed or welded. Individually insulate secondary conductors and arrange to minimize hysteresis and eddy current losses at harmonic frequencies. Size secondary neutral conductor at 1.73 times the phase conductor ampacity.

G. Enclosure: NEMA ST 20, Type 1 or Type 3R ventilated. Furnish lifting eyes or brackets.

H. Isolate core and coil from enclosure using vibration-absorbing mounts.

I. Nameplate: Include transformer connection data and overload capacity based on rated allowable temperature rise.

2.11 DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS

A. Product Description: NEMA PB 1, circuit breaker type panelboard.

B. Panelboard Bus: copper current carrying components, ratings as indicated on Drawings. Furnish copper ground bus in each panelboard.

C. Molded Case Circuit Breakers: NEMA AB 1, circuit breakers with integral thermal and instantaneous magnetic trip in each pole. Furnish circuit breakers UL listed as Type HACR for air conditioning equipment branch circuits.

D. Main Circuit Breaker:
   1. When distribution panel has main circuit breaker, provide molded case circuit breaker with electronic trip unit. Current sensing to be true-rms.
   2. Main breaker shall have minimum interrupting rating of 65,000 amperes rms symmetrical at applied voltage.
   3. Electronic trip shall be Square D micrologic with adjustable long-time, short-time and instantaneous pick-up set points.

E. Cabinet Front: Safety dead front type. Conform to NEMA 1; NEMA 3R if located outdoors. All panelboards located in kitchen areas shall be flush mount with NEMA 4X Stainless Steel enclosures.

2.12 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS

A. Product Description: NEMA PB1, circuit breaker type, lighting and appliance branch circuit panelboard.

B. Panelboard Bus: Copper current carrying components, ratings as indicated on Drawings. Furnish copper ground bus in each panelboard.

C. For non-linear load applications subject to harmonics furnish 173 percent rated, plated copper, solid neutral.

D. Minimum Integrated Short Circuit Rating: 10,000 amperes rms symmetrical for 208-240/ 120 volt panelboards; 22,000 amperes rms symmetrical for 480 volt panelboards.

E. Molded Case Circuit Breakers: NEMA AB 1, bolt-on type thermal magnetic trip circuit breakers, with common trip handle for all poles, listed as Type SWD for lighting circuits, Type HACR for air conditioning equipment circuits, Class A ground fault interrupter circuit breakers as indicated on Drawings. Do not use tandem circuit breakers.

F. Enclosure: NEMA PB 1, Type 1 or Type 3R. All panelboards located in kitchen areas shall be flush mount with NEMA 4X Stainless Steel enclosures.

G. Cabinet Front: Safety dead front type with concealed trim clamps, concealed hinge, metal directory frame, and flush lock keyed alike. Finish in manufacturer's standard gray enamel.

H. Provide ground-fault circuit breaker for each heat trace branch circuit.

I. Panelboards indicated to have thru-feed lugs shall be furnished with thru-feed lugs in all sections of panelboard.

2.13 MAIN SWITCHBOARDS

A. General: Provide universal building–type switchboards fabricated in accordance with NEMA Standard PB–2, UL Standard 891, and bearing a UL Service Entrance Label. Switchboard characteristics are 480/ 277 volts, 3 phase, 4 wire. Main connection and unit-mounted branch connections shall be from the rear. Group mounted branch connections shall be from the front or the rear. The entire switchboard assembly shall be similar to Square D Type QED-2.

B. Structure:

1. The switchboard shall be freestanding and have front and rear alignment. Provide rear access to main device(s) and all unit-mount branch devices (2000A and less can be front access only). Provide front or rear access to group-mounted devices. Formed up steel channels bolted together to form a rigid structure to which formed up fronts, side sheets, and rear covers are bolted. Galvanized 1–1/2" x 3" mounting channels on bottom, rear, left, and right sides to close all openings at the bottom. Arrange for easy addition of future cubicles at end. Provide pull box, fabricated with unit at factory, on top of switchboard if required for proper entrances and exits of feeders.
2. When “SPACE” is indicated on one-line diagram, provide full bussing extension to serve that space and all overcurrent device mounting hardware for the given frame size.

C. Installation: Freestanding, level and bolted to a four (4) inch concrete pad.

D. Instrumentation:
1. General: Monitor the incoming line with a Square D PM 5563 meter with BACnet IP communication port protocol.
2. Meter shall have digital display adjustable to select phase. Monitor with an ammeter any feeder devices indicated on the Drawings.
3. Wiring Lugs: Provide ring lugs for all wiring terminations of potential transformers (PTs), current transformers (CTs) and current sensors. Fork lugs are not acceptable. Ring lugs are intended to minimize the chance of leads pulling apart and creating an open circuit. (Zero current reading).

E. Phase, Neutral and Ground Bussing: Silver plated 98% conductivity copper sized to comply with NEMA Temperature Rise Standard. In addition, copper bus shall be sized on the basis of a maximum temperature rise of 65 degree C. The vertical bussing per cubicle shall be sized not less than the sum of all devices, including spare spaces, to be served from that cubicle. **The vertical bus shall be a minimum of 2000 amperes and shall be full height**. Bus supports, connections, and joints shall be bolted with SAE Grade 5 medium carbon steel bolts employing Belleville washers. Provide complete bussing, mounting provisions for circuit protective devices and space screw cover wherever the drawings indicate space only. Arrange and drill bussing for **future full capacity extension**. Provide a full length ground bus, with minimum ampacity of 1/3 phase bus ampacity. Provide full–size neutral rated at 100 percent of phase bus.

F. Terminations: Provide proper incoming line lugs to accommodate cable shown on plans.

G. Short Circuit Ratings:
1. Switchboard assembly of protective devices, together with the bussing and bracing, shall be fully-rated to withstand and interrupt short circuits on a system capable of delivering up to 65,000 (or 100,000) amps RMS symmetrical at nominal system voltage.

H. Provisions for Auto Power Factor Controller (APFC):
1. Provide a circuit breaker with adjustable electronic tripping to protect and disconnect the automatic power factor controller.
2. Set amp trip at minimum 150 percent of ampacity for the actual KVAR installed.
3. Provide buss CTs on main incoming buss for use by the remote auto pf controller. These CTs shall be separate and in addition to all other CTs required for switchboard metering. Install a shorting terminal block on CT until the auto pf controller is installed at the job site.

I. Protective Devices:
1. Switchboard Main Breaker:

a. Stationary mounted, manually operated, 100 percent rated molded case circuit breakers with electronic tripping system and stored energy closing mechanisms. The electronic tripping system shall be similar to Square D Micrologic Full Function Trip unit. Main breakers shall be Square D NW (3000-4000), [RJ (1600-2500A) 65KA or RL (1600-2500A) 100KA] ampere frame size.
b. The breaker shall be UL Listed for continuous duty at 100% of the current rating.
c. Minimum interrupting rating of 65,000 (or 100,000) amperes rms symmetrical at 480/ 277 Volts.
d. Local trip indicators: overload, short circuit and ground fault.
e. Electronic sensing systems shall be true-RMS sensing and not susceptible to adverse harmonic current effects.
f. Adjustments:
1) The electronic trip unit shall have LSIG Trip functions.

2. Feeder Devices:
a. Breakers 700 Amps and Larger:
1) Branch feeder breakers 700 amp and larger shall be molded case circuit breakers rated 100% with electronic trip units, similar to Square D [NW (3000-4000A], [RJ (1600-2500A 65kaic 100%)], [RL (1600-2500A 100kaic 100%)], [PJ (700-1200A 65kaic 100%)], [PL (700-1200A 100kaic 100%)]
2) Interrupting rating shall be at least 65,000 (or 100,000) amperes rms symmetrical at 480/ 277 Volts.
3) The electronic trip unit shall have LSI trip functions.
4) The breaker shall be UL Listed for continuous duty at 100% of the current rating.
b. Breakers 600 amps and smaller shall be type L (600A and 400A frame), J (250A frame), and H (150A frame) molded circuit breakers, AIC rating to match main breaker.
c. The breaker shall be UL Listed for continuous duty at 100% of the current rating.

J. Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS):
1. General: Provide a Square D Class 1310 240kA surge current rated mounted in the switchboard mounted above the main circuit breaker compartment.

K. Lightning and Overvoltage Surge Arrester:
1. General: Provide a Square D SDSA3650 lightning and overvoltage surge arrester inside the switchboard housing, connected between the service entrance bussing and the ground bus.
2. Description: Device shall be a heavy duty, three–phase, zinc metal oxide varistor (MOV), secondary class arrester rated for 650 volts and U.L. listed in Category (OWHX) of the Electrical Construction Materials Directory (Green Book). Device shall comply with ANSI/ IEEE C62.11-1987 Standard for Metal Oxide Surge Arresters for AC Power Circuits.
3. Installation shall comply with CEC Article 280. Provide fusing if required by installation instructions from arrester manufacturer.

L. Identification:
1. General: Identify each device and meter with a nameplate showing load served. Refer to Article on LABELING in Section 26 05 00.
2. Master Nameplate: Provide a master nameplate on face of boards similar to following, with correct data shown:

Main Switchboard_____
480/ 277 Volts, 3 Phase, 4 Wire, 60 Hertz
Main Bus:___amps. braced for___ RMS sym. amps.

Date Installed:____

M. Submittal: Include at least the following:
1. Manufacturer and Model Numbers.
2. Dimensions.
3. Cable Termination Provisions.
4. Current Ratings.
5. Voltage Ratings.
6. Short Circuit Ratings.
7. Protective Device Ratings.
8. Electronic metering system.
9. Surge Arrester.
10. Unit Elevation.
11. Bussing Schematic, Sizes and Statement of Conductor and Plating Materials.
12. Original Manufacturer Brochure and Specifications.
13. Coordination drawing using dimensions of actual switchboard submitted. Show board footprint, proper clearances, and other equipment in same room.

N. Testing: Test all devices and systems to ensure proper operation.

2.14 ELEVATOR SHUNT TRIP DISCONNECT

A. Provide Bussman Power Module Switch PS Series; amperage size and operating voltage shall match elevator branch circuit indicated on drawings.

B. Provide control power transformer, fire alarm system interface relay, key-to-test switch, mechanical interlock auxiliary contact for hydraulic elevators with automatic recall.

C. Interconnect with local heat detectors to provide elevator shutdown prior to the discharge of fire protection water in elevator machine room.

2.15 ROOF MOUNTED PEDESTALS

A. Roof Utility Pedestal with 20 Amp GFCI/ Weatherproof receptacle - Provide MAPA Products utility roof pedestal #MPX-20G: 36/ 12.

B. Roof Pedestal with Non-Fused Disconnect Switch and 20 Amp GFCI/ Weatherproof receptacle - Provide MAPA Products roof pedestal. See plans for disconnect sizes.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 MOUNTING

A. General: All equipment shall be securely fastened in place.

B. Locations: In all cases mounting locations shall comply with the requirements of the California Electrical Code. This shall include providing suitable working clearances.

C. Concrete Pads:
1. Provide concrete in accordance with the Division of the Specifications for that product.
2. Indoor concrete pads shall consist of a four (4) inch pad with beveled edges extending two (2) inches beyond the perimeter of supported equipment. Switchboards, motor control centers, transformers greater than 15 KVA, and engine generators shall be installed on a pad. Refer to the drawings and the specifications for each piece of equipment to determine what other equipment shall be mounted on a pad.

3. All equipment, ground mounted outdoors, shall be mounted on a pad. Outdoor pads shall be minimum of one foot thick reinforced with #4 rebar one (1) foot on center each way. Size outdoor pads with at least four (4) feet working clearance in front of equipment and one (1) foot on all sides. Provide anchor bolts for pad-mounted equipment. Refer to Detail on drawings.

A. Wall Mounted Equipment: Wall mounted equipment shall be suitably positioned on the wall. Equipment mounted on the exterior basement wall shall have unistrut channels between the wall and the equipment to prevent condensation problems. Where wall mounted equipment is specified, but a convenient wall not available, a suitable unistrut mounting stanchion anchored in concrete shall be provided. In lieu of this stanchion, small devices may be mounted on to the equipment served if approved by the equipment manufacturer.

B. Motor rated disconnects: Install disconnects in a vertical orientation with off in the down position.

3.2 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

A. General:
1. Store all types of electrical power distribution equipment in a clean, heated building affording appropriate physical protection. Control access to prevent unauthorized tampering with the equipment. However, equipment may be stored in other inside or outside environments under approved conditions.
2. Inspect equipment when received at Project site for shipping damage. Report as required by freight carrier to recover repair or replacement costs from the freight carrier in the event damage was sustained.
3. Covers are required unless indoor, ventilated storage conditions exist. Canvas tarpaulins or the equivalent are preferred over other coverings because they provide better humidity control and enclosure scuff protection. Where exposed to moisture, covers shall be waterproof.
4. The manufacturer's shipping skids shall be left on the equipment to provide structural support until the equipment is set in the final resting place.
5. Refer to Section 26 05 00 for additional requirements. Contractor shall furnish new equipment to replace any equipment that is exposed to weather or subjected to other deleterious effects of construction.

B. Approved Conditions for Equipment Storage:
1. General: Where storage conditions specified above are not available, indoor or outdoor storage shall comply with the following.
2. Switchboards, Motor Control and Other General Distribution and Utilization Equipment:
   a. Store metal-enclosed equipment in an upright position. Provide good ventilation of the shelter and protection from dirt, moisture and physical damage.
   b. Space heaters furnished with the equipment shall be connected to a continuous source of power of the proper rating. Where space heaters are supplied from auxiliary power transformers, care shall be taken that low-voltage heater circuits are properly isolated before power source connection to prevent inadvertent energizing of the auxiliary transformer and associated high-voltage primary wiring.
   c. Ambient conditions may allow condensation inside waterproof covers. If condensation is occurring, temporary heaters or lamp banks shall be provided of sufficient wattage to prevent condensation.
   d. Contractor shall ensure that equipment stored in shipping cases receives adequate ventilation to avoid mildew and prevent condensation.

C. Transformer
1. Indoor storage shall be provided for all transformers.

3.3 GROUND FAULT PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT

A. General: Provide for system performance testing as required by the California Electrical Code. Provide each ground fault relay, sensing device or ground fault protection system with instructions and a test form. The form shall be retained by those in charge of the building's electrical installation and be available to the authority having jurisdiction. The instruction content shall be as required by UL.

3.4 TRANSFORMER VIBRATION ISOLATION

A. Floor Mounted Transformers: Install on concrete housekeeping pad with Mason Industries Type WM Neoprene Waffle pad, or equal. Provide Type WM isolation for elevated rack installation.

B. Wall Mounted Transformers: Install Mason Industries Type WM Neoprene Waffle pad between the wall brackets and the wall.

C. Suspended Transformers: Install Mason Industries PC30 Pre-compressed spring hanger with neoprene isolator.

D. Floor Mounted Transformers Greater than 150 kVA: Install on Mason Industries, Inc, or equal, unhoused spring isolators with acoustical pad bonded to bottom. Isolators shall be undamped free-standing spring isolators sized for a minimum of two (2) inches of static deflection. The spring outside diameter shall be no less than 80 percent of the spring operating height. The spring shall have remaining travel to solid of no less than 50 percent of the static deflection. Provide a 1/4-inch neoprene friction pad bonded to the spring base. Bolt each vibration isolator unit to concrete pad, and bolt transformers to the vibration isolator units, using the leveling bolts and nuts provided with the unit.

3.5 TRANSFORMER VENTILATION

A. Transformers with ventilating openings shall be installed so that the ventilating openings are not blocked by walls or other obstructions. The required clearances shall be clearly marked on the transformer.

3.6 POWER SHUT OFF UNDER KITCHEN HOODS

A. NFPA:
   1. Comply with NFPA 96 Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations. The operation of any extinguishing system shall automatically shut off all sources of fuel and heat to all equipment requiring protection by that extinguishing system.
   2. Comply with NFPA 17, Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems.
   3. Comply with NFPA 17A, Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems.

B. Shunt Trip: All electrical sources located under the ventilating equipment (cooking equipment hood) shall be shut off upon the operation of a wet chemical or water fire extinguishing system. Provide shunt trip accessory on each circuit breaker serving an electrical appliance under the hood. Install control wiring between shunt trips and the hood extinguishing system. Coordinate all wiring with supplier of hood fire suppression system for proper selection of shunt trip coil voltage, momentary or maintained-contact closure to activate shunt trip and inter-connections. Operation of a hood extinguishing system shall automatically shunt trip all associated circuit breakers.

C. Fire Alarm System: The operation of any extinguishing system shall automatically signal the building fire alarm system. Refer to Section 26 05 53 for additional fire alarm system requirements.

3.7 LABELING

A. Nametag: Provide a nametag for each piece of distribution equipment; see Section 26 05 53, Electrical Identification.

END OF SECTION 26 20 00

SECTION 26 27 26 - WIRING DEVICES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of this Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. This Section Includes:
1. Wiring devices.

B. Related Sections:
1. Section 26 05 00: Common Work Results for Electrical.
2. Section 26 05 19: Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables.
3. Section 26 05 26: Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems.
4. Section 26 05 33: Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems.

C. Reference Standards:
1. California Electrical Code (CEC). California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Part 3.
2. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA):
   a. WD 1 General Color Requirements for Wiring Devices.
   b. WD 6 Wiring Devices - Dimensional Specifications.
3. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NECA):
   a. 1 Good Workmanship in Electrical Construction.
4. National Electrical Testing Association (NETA):
   a. ATS Acceptance Testing Specifications for Electrical Power Distribution Equipment and Systems.
5. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):
   a. 20 Safety General-Use Snap Switches.
   b. 231 Standard for Power Outlets.
   c. 498 Attachment Plugs and Receptacles.
   d. 943 Ground-Fault Circuit-Interrupters.
   e. 1436 Standard for Outlet Circuit Testers and Similar Indicating Devices.
   f. 1472 Solid-State Dimming Controls.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Receptacles, Switches, Wall Plates:
1. Cooper Wiring Devices; Division of Cooper Industries, Inc.
2. Hubbell Incorporated; Wiring Device-Kellems.
3. Leviton Mfg. Company, Inc.
4. Pass & Seymour/ Legrand.

2.2 RECEPTACLES

A. General for all receptacles:
1. Device shall be listed by UL
2. Mounting straps shall be plated steel, with break-off plaster ears and shall include a

self- grounding feature (this feature does not substitute for a grounding conductor terminated on grounding strap of device). Terminal screws shall be brass, brass plated or a copper alloy metal.

3. Receptacles shall be of a screw terminal type, “pressure type quick wire” terminations are not allowed.

B. Duplex receptacles shall be premium specification grade single phase, 20 ampere, 120 volts, 2-pole, 3-wire, and conform to the NEMA 5-20R configuration in NEMA WD 6. The duplex type shall have bussing break-off feature for two-circuit operation. The ungrounded pole of each receptacle shall be provided with a separate terminal:

1. Wiring device color shall be standard white. Contractor to verify device color with Architect prior to procurement.
2. Ground Fault Interrupter Duplex Receptacles - Shall be an integral unit suitable for mounting in a standard outlet box:
   a. Ground fault interrupter shall be commercial grade and consist of a differential current transformer, solid state sensing circuitry and a circuit interrupter switch. It shall be rated for operation on a 60 Hz, 120 volt, 20-ampere branch circuit. Device shall meet CEC requirements. Device shall have a minimum nominal tripping time of 1/30th of a second. Devices shall meet UL 943.

C. Receptacles; 20, 30 and 50 ampere, 250 volts: Shall be complete and match with appropriate cord grip plug. Devices shall meet UL 231.

D. Weatherproof Receptacles: Shall consist of a listed weather resistant duplex receptacle, mounted in box with a gasketed, while in use weatherproof, cast metal cover plate and cap receptacle opening. The cap shall be permanently attached to the cover plate by a spring-hinged flap.

2.3 SWITCHES

A. Toggle switches shall be totally enclosed tumbler type with bodies of phenolic compound. Toggle handles color to match receptacle device color unless otherwise specified:

1. Shall be single unit toggle, butt contact, quiet AC type, heavy-duty general-purpose use with an integral self-grounding mounting strap with break-off plasters ears and be of a screw terminal type.
2. Shall be color coded for current rating, listed by UL, and meet the requirements of NEMA WD 1, Heavy-Duty and UL 20.
3. Ratings:
   a. 120 volt circuits: 20 amperes at 120-277 volts AC.
   b. 277 volt circuits: 20 amperes at 277 volts AC.
4. The switches shall be mounted on the strike plate side of doors.
5. Incorporate barriers between switches with multi-gang outlet boxes where required by the CEC.
6. All toggle switches shall be of the same manufacturer.

2.4 WALL PLATES

A. Wall plates for switches and receptacles shall be type 302 stainless steel.

B. Standard NEMA design, so that products of different manufacturers will be interchangeable. Dimensions for openings in wall plates shall be accordance with NEMA WD1.

C. For receptacles or switches ganged together, wall plates shall be a single ganged plate.

D. Wall plates for data, telephone or other communication outlets shall be as specified in the

associated specification.

E. Surface mounted boxes, NEMA1, shall be industrial grade raised galvanized steel covers. In shop areas, all receptacles shall be dust proof and or waterproof where applicable.

F. Waterproof device covers shall be cast iron, 4-corner screw type, for FS and FD type mounting. Device covers shall be zinc galvanized finish. Weatherproof covers shall be lockable.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

A. Installation shall be in accordance with the CEC, NECA “Standard of Installation”, and as shown as on the drawings.

B. Ground terminal of each receptacle shall be bonded to the outlet box with an approved green bonding jumper, and also be connected to the green equipment grounding conductor.

C. General: Devices shall be of the type specified herein. All devices shall be installed with “pigtailed” leads from the outlet box. No device shall be used in the “feed through” application. Screw terminals shall be used to connect all devices to the circuit and shall be grounded by means of a ground wire where grounding terminals are provided in the device.

D. Installation: Devices and plates shall be installed in a “plumb” condition and must be flush with the finish surface of the wall where boxes are recessed.

E. Mounting heights: All control and convenience devices shall comply with California Code of Regulations Title 24, ADA, and CBC with respect to accessibility requirements. Mounting heights indicated on plans shall have precedence.

F. Install switches with the off position down.

G. Clean debris from outlet boxes.

H. Provide extension rings as required to bring outlet boxes flush with finished surface or casework.

I. Test each receptacle device for proper polarity.

END OF SECTION 26 27 26

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

9550 RONALD E. McNAIR WAY

STOCKTON, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



SITE LOCATION

SCOPE OF WORK:

PROVIDE A NEW REPLACEMENT STORMWATER PUMPSTATION ADJACENT TO THE EXISTING STATION AND CONNECT INTO THE EXISTING SUPPLY AND DISCHARGE LINES. EXISTING ELECTRICAL SERVICE WILL BE MODIFIED TO POWER THE NEW LIFTSTATION. A GENERATOR AND GENERATOR YARD WILL BE INSTALLED TO PROVIDE BACKUP POWER FOR THE STATION.

STORMWATER QUALITY CONTROL PLAN (SWQCP):

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE A STORMWATER QUALITY CONTROL PLAN (SWQCP) AS PART OF THE BID DOCUMENTS AND SHALL PAY ALL COSTS FOR THE PLAN AND OBTIAN CITY APPROVAL PRIOR TO STA OF ANY WORK.

PROJECT TEAM

MAIN POINT OF CONTACT
LEAF ENGINEERS / PBK ARCHITECTS
1100 IRON POINT RD., SUITE
FOLSOM, CA 95630
MAIN CONTACT PHONE
GAREN LENCIONI - (559)-347-4822

CIVIL ENGINEER
QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
MAIN CONTACT PHONE
LEE FREMMING - (559)-733-0440

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
CORNERSTONE STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING GROUP
9 RIVER PARK PLACE EAST SUITE 330
FRESNO, CA 93720
MAIN CONTACT PHONE
DUSTIN LEE - (559)-320-3200

PROJECT SHEET INDEX

G0.0 INDEX AND PROJECT INFORMATION
G0.1 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
G0.2 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
G0.3 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
G0.4 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
G0.5 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
G1.0 SITE PLAN
G1.1 ENLARGED SITE PLAN
G6.0 DETAILS
G6.1 DETAILS
C0.1 CIVIL NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS
C0.2 CIVIL NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS
C1.1 MASTER SITE PLAN
C1.2 TOPO MAP AND DEMOLITION PLAN
C3.1 PUMP STATION SITE PLAN
C3.2 GRADING STORM DRAIN PLAN
C3.3 PLAN PROFILE
C3.4 ENTRANCE RECONSTRUCTION PLAN
C6.1 DETAILS - PUMP SUMP
C6.2 DETAILS
S01. PROJECT INFORMATION & MATERIAL DATA
S0.2 TESTING & SPECIAL INSPECTION
S1.1 TYPICAL DETAILS NO. 1
S1.2 TYPICAL DETAILS NO. 2
S2.0 GENERATOR ENCLOSURE PLAN
S2.1 PUMP STATION LANDING PLAN
S2.2 PUMP STATION LANDING DETAILS
S3.1 PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.1
S3.2 PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.2
S3.3 PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.3
S3.4 PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.4
S3.5 PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.5
P0.1 PLUMBING SHEET INDEX, LEGEND, NOTES, SCHEDULE & DETAILS
P1.1 PLUMBING ENLARGED SITE PLAN
E0.1 ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX & NOTES
E0.2 ELECTRICAL LEGENDS
E1.1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
E1.2 ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SITE PLAN
E5.1 ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE
E6.1 ELECTRICAL DETAILS

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-26
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 06/02/2026
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

INDEX AND PROJECT INFORMATION

This document is for plan review only

G0.0

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

G3.1 CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

CHAPTER 3
GREEN BUILDING
SECTION 301 GENERAL

301.1 SCOPE.Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section101.7.

301.1.1 Additions and alterations. [HCD] The mandatory provisions of Chapter 4 shall be applied to additions or alterations of existing residential buildings where the addition or alteration increases the building's conditioned area, volume, or size. The requirements shall apply only to and/or within the specific area of the addition or alteration.

Note: On and after January 1, 2014, residential buildings undergoing permitted alterations, additions, or improvements shall replace noncompliant plumbing fixtures with water-conserving plumbing fixtures. Plumbing fixture replacement is required prior to issuance of a certificate of final completion, certificate of occupancy or final permit approval by the local building department. See Civil Code Section 1101.1, et seq., for the definition of a noncompliant plumbing fixture, types of residential buildings affected and other important enactment dates.

301.2 LOW-RISE AND HIGH-RISE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. [HCD] The provisions of individual sections of CALGreen may apply to either low-rise residential buildings high-rise residential buildings, or both. Individual sections will be designated by banners to indicate where the section applies specifically to low-rise only (LR) or high-rise only (HR). When the section applies to both low-rise and high-rise buildings, no banner will be used.

SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy.

Exceptions:

1. [HCD] Accessory structures and accessory occupancies serving residential buildings shall comply with Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable.
2. [HCD] For purposes of CALGreen, live/work units, complying with Section 419 of the California Building Code, shall not be considered mixed occupancies. Live/Work units shall comply with Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable.

DIVISION 4.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS:

HCD	Department of Housing and Community Development
BSC	California Building Standards Commission
DSA-SS	Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
LR	Low Rise
HR	High Rise
AA	Additions and Alterations
N	New

CHAPTER 4
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES

SECTION 4.102 DEFINITIONS

4.102.1 DEFINITIONS

The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

FRENCH DRAIN. A trench, hole or other depressed area loosely filled with rock, gravel, fragments of brick or similar pervious material used to collect or channel drainage or runoff water.

WATTLES. Wattles are used to reduce sediment in runoff. Wattles are often constructed of natural plant materials such as hay, straw or similar material shaped in the form of tubes and placed on a downflow slope. Wattles are also used for perimeter and inlet controls.

4.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT

4.106.1 GENERAL. Preservation and use of available natural resources shall be accomplished through evaluation and careful planning to minimize negative effects on the site and adjacent areas. Preservation of slopes, management of storm water drainage and erosion controls shall comply with this section.

4.106.2 STORM WATER DRAINAGE AND RETENTION DURING CONSTRUCTION. Projects which disturb less than one acre of soil and are not part of a larger common plan of development which in total disturbs one acre or more, shall manage storm water drainage during construction. In order to manage storm water drainage during construction, one or more of the following measures shall be implemented to prevent flooding of adjacent property, prevent erosion and retain soil runoff on the site.

1. Retention basins of sufficient size shall be utilized to retain storm water on the site.
2. Where storm water is conveyed to a public drainage system, collection point, gutter or similar disposal method, water shall be filtered by use of a barrier system, wattle or other method approved by the enforcing agency.
3. Compliance with a lawfully enacted storm water management ordinance.

Note: Refer to the State Water Resources Control Board for projects which disturb one acre or more of soil, or are part of a larger common plan of development which in total disturbs one acre or more of soil.

(Website: https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/stormwater/construction.html)

4.106.3 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how the site grading or drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Swales
2. Water collection and disposal systems
3. French drains
4. Water retention gardens
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.

Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

4.106.4 Electric vehicle (EV) charging for new construction. New construction shall comply with Sections 4.106.4.1, 4.106.4.2, or 4.106.4.3 to facilitate future installation and use of EV chargers. Electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE) shall be installed in accordance with the California Electrical Code, Article 625.

Exceptions:

1. On a case-by-case basis, where the local enforcing agency has determined EV charging and infrastructure are not feasible based upon one or more of the following conditions:
   - 1.1 Where there is no commercial power supply.
   - 1.2 Where there is evidence substantiating that meeting the requirements will alter the local utility infrastructure design requirements on the utility side of the meter so as to increase the utility side cost to the homeowner or the developer by more than $400.00 per dwelling unit.
2. Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADU) without additional parking facilities.

4.106.4.1 New one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses with attached private garages. For each dwelling unit, install a listed raceway to accommodate a dedicated 208/240-volt branch circuit. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1-inch inside diameter). The raceway shall originate at the main service or subpanel and shall terminate into a listed cabinet, box or enclosure in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger. Raceways are required to be continuous at enclosed, inaccessible or concealed areas and spaces. The service panel and/or subpanel shall provide capacity to install a 40-ampere 208/240-volt minimum dedicated branch circuit and space(s) reserved to permit installation of a branch circuit overcurrent protective device.

Exemption: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.1.1 Identification. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE"

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

4.106.4.2 New multifamily dwellings. If residential parking is available, ten (10) percent of the total number of parking spaces on a building site, provided for all types of parking facilities, shall be electric vehicle charging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future EVSE. Calculations for the required number of EV spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Notes:

1. Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating future EV charging.
2. There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until EV chargers are installed for use.
3. A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designated as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by a local jurisdiction. See Vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

4.106.4.2.1 Electric vehicle charging space (EV space) locations. Construction documents shall indicate the location of proposed EV spaces. Where common use parking is provided at least one EV space shall be located in the common use parking area and shall be available for use by all residents.

4.106.4.2.1.1 Electric Vehicle Charging Stations (EVCS) When EV chargers are installed, EV spaces required by Section 4.106.2.2, Item 3, shall comply with at least one of the following options:

1. The EV space shall be located adjacent to an accessible parking space meeting the requirements of the California Building Code, Chapter 11A, to allow use of the EV charger from accessible parking space.
2. The EV space shall be located on an accessible route, as defined in the California Building Code, Chapter 2, to the building.

Exception: Electric vehicle charging stations designed and constructed in compliance with the California Building Code, Chapter 11B, are not required to comply with Section 4.106.4.2.1.1 and Section 4.106.4.2.2, Item 3.

Note: Electric Vehicle charging stations serving public housing are required to comply with the California Building Code, Chapter 11B.

4.106.4.2.2 Electric vehicle charging space (EV space) dimensions. The EV space shall be designed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum length of each EV space shall be 18 feet (5486 mm).
2. The minimum width of each EV space shall be 9 feet (2743 mm).
3. One in every 25 EV spaces, but not less than one EV space, shall have an 8-foot (2438 mm) wide minimum aisle. A 5-foot (1524 mm) wide minimum aisle shall be permitted provided the minimum width of the EV space is 12 feet (3658 mm).
   a. Surface slope for this EV space and the aisle shall not exceed 1 unit vertical in 48 units horizontal (2.083 percent slope) in any direction.

4.106.4.2.3 Single EV space required. Install a listed raceway capable of accommodating a 208/240- volt dedicated branch circuit. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1-inch inside diameter). The raceway shall originate at the main service or subpanel and shall terminate into a listed cabinet, box or enclosure in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV space. Construction documents shall identify the raceway termination point. The service panel and/or subpanel shall provide capacity to install a 40-ampere minimum dedicated branch circuit and space(s) reserved to permit installation of a branch circuit overcurrent protective device.

Exemption: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger, at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.2.4 Multiple EV spaces required. Construction documents shall indicate the raceway termination point and proposed location of future EV spaces and EV chargers. Construction documents shall also provide information on amperage of future EVSE, raceway method(s), wiring schematics and electrical load calculations to verify that the electrical panel service capacity and electrical system, including any on-site distribution transformer(s), have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge all EVs at all required EV spaces at the full rated amperage of the EVSE. Plan design shall be based upon a 40-ampere minimum branch circuit. Required raceways and related components that are planned to be installed underground, enclosed, inaccessible or in concealed areas and spaces shall be installed at the time of original construction.

Exemption: A raceway is not required if a minimum 40-ampere 208/240-volt dedicated EV branch circuit is installed in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger, at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.2.5 Identification. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

4.106.4.3 New hotels and motels. All newly constructed hotels and motels shall provide EV spaces capable of supporting future installation of EVSE. The construction documents shall identify the location of the EV spaces.

Notes:

1. Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity or facilitating future EV charging.
2. There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until EV chargers are installed for use.
3. A parking space served by electrical vehicle supple equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by a local jurisdiction. See Vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

4.106.4.3.1 Number of required EV spaces. The number of required EV spaces shall be based on the total number of parking spaces provided for all types of parking facilities in accordance with Table 4.106.4.3.1. Calculations for the required number of EV spaces shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

TABLE 4.106.4.3.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED SPACES
0 - 9	0
10 - 25	1
26 - 50	2
51 - 75	4
76-100	5
101 - 150	7
151 - 200	10
201 AND OVER	AT LEAST 6% OF TOTAL

4.106.4.3.2 Electric vehicle charging space (EV space) dimensions. The EV spaces shall be designed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum length of each EV space shall be 18 feet (5486mm).
2. The minimum width of each EV space shall be 9 feet (2743mm)

4.106.4.3.3 Single EV space required. When a single EV space is required, the EV space shall be designed in accordance with Section 4.106.4.2.3.

4.106.4.3.4 Multiple EV spaces required. When multiple EV spaces are required, the EV spaces shall be designed in accordance with Section 4.106.4.2.4.

4.106.4.3.5 Identification. The service panels or sub-panels shall be identified in accordance with Section 4.106.4.2.5.

4.106.4.3.6 Accessible EV spaces. In addition to the requirements in Section 4.106.4.3, EV spaces for hotels/motels and all EVSE, when installed, shall comply with the accessibility provisions for the EV charging stations in the California Building Code, Chapter 11B.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

DIVISION 4.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

4.201 GENERAL

4.201.1 SCOPE. For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory standards.

DIVISION 4.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION

4.303 INDOOR WATER USE

4.303.1 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the sections 4.303.1.1, 4.303.1.2, 4.303.1.3, and 4.303.4.4.

Note: All noncompliant plumbing fixtures in any residential real property shall be replaced with water-conserving plumbing fixtures. Plumbing fixture replacement is required prior to issuance of a certificate of final completion, certificate of occupancy, or final permit approval by the local building department. See Civil Code Section 1101.1, et seq., for the definition of a noncompliant plumbing fixture, types of residential buildings affected and other important enactment dates.

4.303.1.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-type Toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

4.303.1.2 Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush.The effective flush volume of all other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

4.303.1.3 Showerheads.

4.303.1.3.1 Single Showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

4.303.1.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to only allow one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.

Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

4.303.1.4 Faucets.

4.303.1.4.1 Residential Lavatory Faucets. The maximum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not exceed 1.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi. The minimum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not be less than 0.8 gallons per minute at 20 psi.

4.303.1.4.2 Lavatory Faucets in Common and Public Use Areas. The maximum flow rate of lavatory faucets installed in common and public use areas (outside of dwellings or sleeping units) in residential buildings shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

4.303.1.4.3 Metering Faucets. Metering faucets when installed in residential buildings shall not deliver more than 0.2 gallons per cycle.

4.303.1.4.4 Kitchen Faucets. The maximum flow rate of kitchen faucets shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

4.303.1.4.5 Pre-rinse spray valves.
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the California Code of Regulations, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Sections 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7) and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the California Code of Regulations, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations),Section 1605.1 (h) (4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2

STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019

PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

Title 20 Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A): Commercial prerinse spray values manufactured on or after January 1, 2006, shall have a minimum spray force of not less than 4.0 ounces-force (ozf) [113 grams-force(gf)]

4.303.2 Submeters for multifamily buildings and dwelling units in mixed-used residential/commercial buildings.
Submeters shall be installed to measure water usage of individual rental dwelling units in accordance with the California Plumbing Code.

4.303.3 Standards for plumbing fixtures and fittings. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Code, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbing Code.

NOTE:
THIS TABLE COMPILES THE DATA IN SECTION 4.303.1, AND IS INCLUDED AS A CONVENIENCE FOR THE USER.

TABLE - MAXIMUM FIXTURE WATER USE

FIXTURE TYPE	FLOW RATE
SHOWER HEADS (RESIDENTIAL)	1.8 GMP @ 80 PSI
LAVATORY FAUCETS (RESIDENTIAL)	MAX. 1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI MIN. 0.8 GPM @ 20 PSI
LAVATORY FAUCETS IN COMMON & PUBLIC USE AREAS	0.5 GPM @ 60 PSI
KITCHEN FAUCETS	1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI
METERING FAUCETS	0.2 GAL/CYCLE
WATER CLOSET	1.28 GAL/FLUSH
URINALS	0.125 GAL/FLUSH

4.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE

4.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Residential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.

NOTES:

1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the California Code Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2. MWELO and supporting documents, including water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/

DIVISION 4.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

4.406 ENHANCED DURABILITY AND REDUCED MAINTENANCE

4.406.1 RODENT PROOFING. Annular spaces around pipes, electric cables, conduits or other openings in sole/bottom plates at exterior walls shall be protected against the passage of rodents by closing such openings with cement mortar, concrete masonry or a similar method acceptable to the enforcing agency.

4.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

4.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65 percent of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with either Section 4.408.2, 4.408.3 or 4.408.4, or meet a more stringent local construction and demolition waste management ordinance.

Exceptions:

1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist or are not located reasonably close to the jobsite.
3. The enforcing agency may make exceptions to the requirements of this section when isolated jobsites are located in areas beyond the haul boundaries of the diversion facility.

4.408.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN. Submit a construction waste management plan in conformance with Items 1 through 5. The construction waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be available during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.

1. Identify the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Specify if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identify diversion facilities where the construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Identify construction methods employed to reduce the amount of construction and demolition waste generated.
5. Specify that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

4.408.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPANY. Utilize a waste management company, approved by the enforcing agency, which can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with Section 4.408.1.

Note: The owner or contractor may make the determination if the construction and demolition waste materials will be diverted by a waste management company.

4.408.4 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE [LR]. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 3.4 lbs./sq.ft. of the building area shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste reduction requirement in Section 4.408.1

4.408.4.1 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 2 pounds per square foot of the building area, shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste reduction requirement in Section 4.408.1

4.408.5 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Section 4.408.2, Items 1 through 5, Section 4.408.3 or Section 4.408.4.

Notes:

1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Residential)" located at www.hcd.ca.gov/CALGreen.html may be used to assist in documenting compliance with this section.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris (C & D) processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

4.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

4.410.1 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL. At the time of final inspection, a manual, compact disc, web-based reference or other media acceptable to the enforcing agency which includes all of the following shall be placed in the building:

1. Directions to the owner or occupant that the manual shall remain with the building throughout the life cycle of the structure.
2. Operation and maintenance instructions for the following:
   a. Equipment and appliances, including water-saving devices and systems, HVAC systems, photovoltaic systems, electric vehicle chargers, water-heating systems and other major appliances and equipment.
   b. Roof and yard drainage, including gutters and downspouts.
   c. Space conditioning systems, including condensers and air filters.
   d. Landscape irrigation systems.
   e. Water reuse systems.
3. Information from local utility, water and waste recovery providers on methods to further reduce resource consumption, including recycle programs and locations.
4. Public transportation and/or carpool options available in the area.
5. Educational material on the positive impacts of an interior relative humidity between 30-60 percent and what methods an occupant may use to maintain the relative humidity level in that range.
6. Information about water-conserving landscape and irrigation design and controllers which conserve water.
7. Instructions for maintaining gutters and downspouts and the importance of diverting water at least 5 feet away from the foundation.
8. Information on required routine maintenance measures, including, but not limited to, caulking, painting, grading around the building, etc.
9. Information about state solar energy and incentive programs available.
10. A copy of all special inspections verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
11. Information from CAL Fire on maintenance of defensible space around residential structures.

4.410.2 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Where 5 or more multifamily dwelling units are constructed on a building site, provide readily accessible area(s) that serves all buildings on the site and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waster, and metals, or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.

Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code Section 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. are note required to comply with the organic waste portion of this section.

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SECTION 4.501 GENERAL

4.501.1 Scope
The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quality of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating and/or harmful to the comfort and well being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 4.502 DEFINITIONS

5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference)

AGRIFIBER PRODUCTS. Agrifiber products include wheatboard, strawboard, panel substrates and door cores, not including furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) not considered base building elements.

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, prefabricated wood I-joists or finger-jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of regulations (CCR), title 17, Section 93120.1.

DIRECT-VENT APPLIANCE. A fuel-burning appliance with a sealed combustion system that draws all air for combustion from the outside atmosphere and discharges all flue gases to the outside atmosphere.
MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base Reactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundredths of a gram (g O^3/g ROC).
Note: MIR values for individual compounds and hydrocarbon solvents are specified in CCR, Title 17, Sections 94700 and 94701.

MOISTURE CONTENT. The weight of the water in wood expressed in percentage of the weight of the oven-dry wood.

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).
Note: PWMIR is calculated according to equations found in CCR, Title 17, Section 94521 (a).

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only

CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

G0.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

VOC. A volatile organic compound (VOC) broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a).

4.503 FIREPLACES

4.503.1 GENERAL. Any installed gas fireplace shall be a direct-vent sealed-combustion type. Any installed woodstove or pellet stove shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits. Woodstoves,pellet stoves and fireplaces shall also comply with applicable local ordinances.

4.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL

4.504.1 COVERING OF DUCT OPENINGS & PROTECTION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION. At the time of rough installation, during storage on the construction site and until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilating equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheet metal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of water, dust or debris which may enter the system.

4.504.2 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with this section.

4.504.2.1 Adhesives, Sealants and Caulks. Adhesives, sealant and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards unless more stringent local or regional air pollution or air quality management district rules apply:

1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Table 4.504.1 or 4.504.2, as applicable. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and tricloroethylene), except for aerosol products, as specified in Subsection 2 below.
2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than 1 pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of California Code of Regulations, Title 17, commencing with section 94507.

4.504.2.2 Paints and Coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 4.504.3, unless more stringent local limit apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 4.504.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in subsections 4.21, 4.36, and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board, Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 4.504.3 shall apply.

4.504.2.3 Aerosol Paints and Coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the Product-weighted MIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(2) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(e)(1) and (f) (1) of California Code of Regulations, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8, Rule 49.

4.504.2.4 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Manufacturer's product specification.
2. Field verification of on-site product containers.

TABLE 4.504.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT
(Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter)

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.
2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

TABLE 4.504.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT
Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420

SEALANT PRIMERS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

TABLE 4.504.3 - VOC CONTENT LIMITS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS
GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	VOC LIMIT
FLAT COATINGS	50
NONFLAT COATINGS	100
NONFLAT HIGH GLOSS COATINGS	150
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS
2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.
3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

TABLE 4.504.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT
MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIF. AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIF. CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.
2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16" (8 MM).

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (continued)

4.504.3 CARPET SYSTEMS. All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx

4.504.3.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

4.504.3.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 4.504.1.

4.504.4 RESILIENT FLOORING SYSTEMS. Where resilient flooring is installed , at least 80% of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

hhttps://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx.

4.504.5 COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.), by or before the dates specified in those sections, as shown in Table 4.504.5

4.504.5.1 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:

1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.),
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269, European 636 3S standards, and Canadian CSA 0121, CSA 0151, CSA 0153 and CSA 0325 standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

4.505 INTERIOR MOISTURE CONTROL

4.505.1 General. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of the California Building Standards Code.

4.505.2 CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDATIONS. Concrete slab foundations required to have a vapor retarder by California Building Code, Chapter 19, or concrete slab-on-ground floors required to have a vapor retarder by the California Residential Code, Chapter 5, shall also comply with this section.

4.505.2.1 Capillary break. A capillary break shall be installed in compliance with at least one of the following:

1. A 4-inch (101.6 mm) thick base of 1/2 inch (12.7mm) or larger clean aggregate shall be provided with a vapor barrier in direct contact with concrete and a concrete mix design, which will address bleeding,shrinkage, and curling, shall be used. For additional information, see American Concrete Institute, ACI 302.2R-06.
2. Other equivalent methods approved by the enforcing agency.
3. A slab design specified by a licensed design professional.

4.505.3 MOISTURE CONTENT OF BUILDING MATERIALS. Building materials with visible signs of water damage shall not be installed. Wall and floor framing shall not be enclosed when the framing members exceed 19 percent moisture content. Moisture content shall be verified in compliance with the following:

1. Moisture content shall be determined with either a probe-type or contact-type moisture meter.Equivalent moisture verification methods may be approved by the enforcing agency and shall satisfy requirements found in Section 101.8 of this code.
2. Moisture readings shall be taken at a point 2 feet (610 mm) to 4 feet (1219 mm) from the grade stamped end of each piece verified.
3. At least three random moisture readings shall be performed on wall and floor framing with documentation acceptable to the enforcing agency provided at the time of approval to enclose the wall and floor framing. Insulation products which are visibly wet or have a high moisture content shall be replaced or allowed to dry prior to enclosure in wall or floor cavities. Wet-applied insulation products shall follow the manufacturers' drying recommendations prior to enclosure

4.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND EXHAUST

4.506.1 Bathroom exhaust fans. Each bathroom shall be mechanically ventilated and shall comply with the following:

1. Fans shall be ENERGY STAR compliant and be ducted to terminate outside the building.
2. Unless functioning as a component of a whole house ventilation system, fans must be controlled by a humidity control.
   a. Humidity controls shall be capable of adjustment between a relative humidity range less than or equal to 50% to a maximum of 80%. A humidity control may utilize manual or automatic means of adjustment.
   b. A humidity control may be a separate component to the exhaust fan and is not required to be integral (i.e., built-in)

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this section, a bathroom is a room which contains a bathtub, shower or tub/shower combination.
2. Lighting integral to bathroom exhaust fans shall comply with the California Energy Code.

4.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

4.507.2 HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN. Heating and air conditioning systems shall be sized, designed and have their equipment selected using the following methods:

1. The heat loss and heat gain is established according to ANSI/ACCA 2 Manual J - 2011 (Residential Load Calculation), ASHRAE handbooks or other equivalent design software or methods.
2. Duct systems are sized according to ANSI/ACCA 1 Manual D - 2014 (Residential Duct Systems), ASHRAE handbooks or other equivalent design software or methods.
3. Select heating and cooling equipment according to ANSI/ACCA 3 Manual S - 2014 (Residential Equipment Selection), or other equivalent design software or methods.

Exception: Use of alternate design temperatures necessary to ensure the system functions are acceptable.

.

CHAPTER 5
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES

SECTION 5.102 DEFINITIONS
5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

CUTOFF LUMINAIRES. Luminaires whose light distribution is such that the candela per 1000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 25 (2.5 percent) at an angle of 90 degrees above nadir, and 100 (10 percent) at a vertical angle of 80 degrees above nadir. This applies to all lateral angles around the luminaire.

LOW-EMITTING AND FUEL EFFICIENT VEHICLES.

NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE (NEV). Existing law defines "low-speed vehicle" for purposes of the Vehicle Code as a motor vehicle with 4 wheels that is capable of a minimum speed of 20 miles per hour and a maximum speed of 25 miles per hour on a paved level surface and that has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 3,000 pounds. Existing law imposes certain restrictions on the use of low-speed vehicles on public streets and highways, and generally requires an operator of a low-speed vehicle to have a driver's license. A low-speed vehicle is also known as a neighborhood electric vehicle (NEV).

TENANT OCCUPANTS. Building occupants who inhabit a building during its normal hours of operation as permanent occupants, such as employees, as distinguished from customers and other transient visitors.

VANPOOL VEHICLE. A "vanpool vehicle" is any motor vehicle, other than a motortruck or truck tractor, designed for carrying more than 10 but not more than 15 persons including the driver, which is maintained and used primarily for the nonprofit work-related transportation of adults for the purposes of ridesharing.

ZEV. The Zero-Emission Vehicle (ZEV) program is part of CARB's Advanced Clean Cars package of coordinated standards that controls smog-causing pollutants and greenhouse gas emissions of passenger vehicles in California.

5.106.1 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF LAND. Newly constructed projects and additions which disturb less than one acre of land, and are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale, shall prevent the pollution of storm water runoff from the construction activities through one or more of the following measures:

5.106.1.1 Local ordinance. Comply with a lawfully enacted storm water management and/or erosion control ordinance.
5.106.1.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs). Prevent the loss of soil through wind or water erosion by implementing an effective combination of erosion and sediment control and good housekeeping BMPs.

1. Soil loss BMPs that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
a. Scheduling construction activity during dry weather, when possible.
b. Preservation of natural features, vegetation, soil, and buffers around surface waters.
c. Drainage swales or lined ditches to control stormwater flow.
d. Mulching or hydroseeding to stabilize disturbed soils.
e. Erosion control to protect slopes.
f. Protection of storm drain inlets (gravel bags or catch basin inserts).
g. Perimeter sediment control (perimeter silt fence, fiber rolls).
h. Sediment trap or sediment basin to retain sediment on site.
i. Stabilized construction exits.
j. Wind erosion control.
k. Other soil loss BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

2. Good housekeeping BMPs to manage construction equipment, materials, non-stormwater discharges and wastes that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
a. Dewatering activities.
b. Material handling and waste management.
c. Building materials stockpile management.
d. Management of washout areas (concrete, paints, stucco, etc.).
e. Control of vehicle/equipment fueling to contractor's staging area.
f. Vehicle and equipment cleaning performed off site.
g. Spill prevention and control.
h. Other housekeeping BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

5.106.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB ONE OR MORE ACRES OF LAND. Comply with all lawfully enacted stormwater discharge regulations for projects that(1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of a larger common plan of development sale.
Note: Projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of the larger common plan of development or sale must comply with the post-construction requirements detailled in the applicable National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities issued by the State Water Resources Control Board or the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board (for projects in the Lake Tahoe Hydrologic Unit).

The NPDES permits require postconstruction runoff (post-project hydrology) to match the preconstruction runoff (pre-project hydrology) with the installation of postconstruction stormwater management measures. The NPDES permits emphasize runoff reduction through on-site stormwater use, interception, evapotranspiration, and infiltration through nonstructural controls, such as Low Impact Development (LID) practices, and conversation design measures. Stormwater volume that cannot be addressed using nonstructural practices is required to be captured in structural practices and be approved by the enforcing agency.

Refer to the current applicable permits on the State Water Resources Control Board website at: www.waterboards.ca.gov/constructionstormwater. Consideration to the stormwater runoff management measures should be given during the initial design process for appropriate integration into site development.

5.106.4 BICYCLE PARKING. For buildings within the authority of California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, comply with Section 5.106.4.1. For buildings within the authority of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to Section 105, comply with Section 5.106.4.2

5.106.4.1 Bicycle parking. [BSC-CG] Comply with Sections 5.106.4.1.1 and 5.106.4.1.2; or meet the applicable local ordinance, whichever is stricter.

5.106.4.1.1 Short-term bicycle parking. If the new project or an addition or alteration is anticipated to generate visitor traffic, provide permanently anchored bicycle racks within 200 feet of the visitors' entrance, readily visible to passers-by, for 5% of new visitor motorized vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one two-bike capacity rack.
Exception: Additions or alterations which add nine or less visitor vehicular parking spaces.

5.106.4.1.2 Long-term bicycle parking. For new buildings with tenant spaces that have 10 or more tenant-occupants, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.3 For additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant vehicular parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.4 For new shell buildings in phased projects provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the anticipated tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.5 Acceptable bicycle parking facility for Sections 5.106.4.1.2, 5.106.4.1.3, and 5.106.4.1.4 shall be convenient from the street and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

Note: Additional information on recommended bicycle accommodations may be obtained from Sacramento Area Bicycle Advocates.

5.106.4.2 Bicycle parking. [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, comply with Sections 5.106.4.2.1 and 5.106.4.2.2

5.106.4.2.1 Student bicycle parking. Provide permanently anchored bicycle racks conveniently accessed with a minimum of four two-bike capacity racks per new building.
5.106.4.2.2 Staff bicycle parking. Provide permanent, secure bicycle parking conveniently accessed with a minimum of two staff bicycle parking spaces per new building. Acceptable bicycle parking facilities shall be convenient from the street or staff parking area and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

5.106.5.3 Electric vehicle (EV) charging. [N] Construction to provide electric vehicle infrastructure and facilitate electric vehicle charging shall comply with Section 5.106.5.3.1 and shall be provided in accordance with regulations in the California Building Code and the California Electrical Code.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
a. Where there is no local utility power supply
b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcement agency substantiating the local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
2. Parking spaces accessible only by automated mechanical car parking systems are not required to comply with this code section

5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces.
[N]EV capable spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.106.5.3.1 and the following requirements:

1. Raceways complying with the California Electrical Code and no less that 1-inch (25 mm) diameter shall be provided and shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV capable and into a suitable listed cabinet, box,enclosure or equivalent. A common raceway may be used to serve multiple EV charging spaces.
2. A service panel or subpanel (s) shall be provided with panel space and electrical load capacity for a dedicated 208/240 volt, 40-ampere minimum branch circuit for each EV capable space, with delivery of 30-ampere minimum to an installed EVSE at each EVCS.
3. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to supply full rated amperage at each EV capable space.
4. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective devices space(s) as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE."

Note: A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by an enforcement agency. See vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

This document is for plan review only

G0.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

TABLE 5.106.5.3.1		
TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	**NUMBER OF REQUIRED EV CAPABLE SPACES**	NUMBER OF EVCS (EV CAPABLE SPACES PROVIDED WITH EVSE)^2
0-9	0	0
10-25	2	0
26-50	8	2
51-75	13	3
76-100	17	4
101-150	25	6
151-200	35	9
201 AND OVER	20% of total[1]	25% of EV capable spaces[1]

1. Where there is insufficient electrical supply.
2. The number of required EVCS (EV capable spaces provided with EVSE) in column 3 count towards the total number of required EV capable spaces shown in column 2.

5.106.5.3.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS)

EV capable spaces shall be provided with EVSE to create EVCS in the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.3.1. The EVCS required by Table 5.106.5.3.1 may be provided with EVSE in any combination of Level 2 and Direct Current Fast Charging (DCFC), except that at least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

One EV charger with multiple connectors capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously shall be permitted if the electrical load capacity required by Section 5.106.5.3.1 for each EV capable space is accumulatively supplied to the EV charger.

The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.3.3 Use of automatic load management systems (ALMS).
ALMS shall be permitted for EVCS. When ALMS is installed, the required electrical load capacity specified in Section
5.106.5.3.1 for each EVCS may be reduced when serviced by an EVSE controlled by an ALMS. Each EVSE controlled by an ALMS shall deliver a minimum 30 amperes to an EV when charging one vehicle and shall deliver a minimum 3.3 kW while simultaneously charging multiple EVs.

5.106.5.3.4 Accessible EVCS.
When EVSE is installed, accessible EVSC shall be provided in accordance with the California Building Code, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.
Note: For EVCS signs, refer to Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

5.106.5.4 Electric Vehicle (EV) charging: medium-duty and heavy-duty. [N]
Construction shall comply with section 5.106.5.4.1 to facilitate future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE). Construction for warehouses, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces shall also comply with Section 5.106.5.4.1 for future installation of medium- and heavy-duty EVSE.
Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
a.Where there is no local utility power supply.
b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
When EVSE(s) is/are installed, it shall be in accordance with the California Building Code, the California Electrical Code and as follows:

5.106.5.4.1 Electric vehicle charging readiness requirements for warehouse, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces.
[N] In order to avoid future demolition when adding EV charging supply and distribution equipment, spare raceways(s) or busway(s) and adequate capacity for transformers(s), service panels(s) or subpanel(s) shall be installed at the time of construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code. Construction plans and specifications shall include but are not limited to, the following:
1. The transformer, main service equipment and subpanel shall meet the minimum power requirement in Table 5.106.5.4.1 to accommodate the dedicated branch circuits for the future installation of EVSE.
2. The construction documents shall indicate on or more location(s) convenient to the planned offstreet loading space(s) reserved for medium-and heavy-duty ZEV charging cabinets and charging dispensers, and a pathway reserved for routing of conduit from the termination of the raceway(s) or busway(s) to the charging cabinet(s) and dispenser(s) as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1
3. Raceway(s) or busway(s) originating at a main service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area where potential future medium-and heavy-duty EVSE will be located and shall terminate in close proximity to the potential future location of the charging equipments for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
4. The raceway(s) or busway(s) shall be sufficient size to carry the minimum additional system load to the future location of the charging for medium- and heavy-duty ZEVs as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1.

TABLE 5.106.5.4.1 RACEWAY CONDUIT AND PANEL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDIUM- AND HEAVY-DUTY EVSE [N]			
BUILDING TYPE	BUILDING SIZE (SQ. FT.)	**NUMBER OF OFF-STREET LOADING SPACES**	ADDITIONAL CAPACITY REQUIRED (KVA) FOR RACEWAY & BUSWAY AND TRANSFORMER & PANEL
Grocery	10,000 to 90,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 90,000	1 or Greater	400
Retail	10,000 to 135,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 135,000	1 or Greater	400
Warehouse	20,000 to 256,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 256,000	1 or Greater	400

5.106.8 LIGHT POLLUTION REDUCTION. [N]. I Outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum requirements in the California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 0-4 as defined in Chapter 10, Section 10-114 of the California Administrative Code; and
2. Backlight (B) ratings as defined in IES TM-15-11 (shown in Table A-1 in Chapter 8);
3. Uplight and Glare ratings as defined in California Energy Code (shown in Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B in Chapter 8) and
4. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in Table 5.106.8. [N] or Comply with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

Exceptions: [N]
1. Luminaires that qualify as exceptions in Sections 130.2 (b) and 140.7 of the California Energy Code.
2. Emergency lighting.
3. Building facade meeting the requirements in Table 140.7-B of the California Energy Code, Part 6.
4. Custom lighting features as allowed by the local enforcing agency, as permitted by Section 101.8 Alternate materials, designs and methods of construction.
5. Luminaires with less than 6,200 initial luminaire lumens.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 1 (G)					
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 1 (G)	N/A	G1	G2	G3	G4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 1 (G)	N/A	G0	G1	G1	G2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 1 (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G1	G1
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING 1 (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G0	G1

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

TABLE 5.106.8 [N] MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT, UPLIGHT AND GLARE (BUG) RATINGS 1,2					
ALLOWABLE RATING	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ0**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ1**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ2**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ3**	**LIGHTING ZONE LZ4**
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT RATING					
Luminaire greater than 2 mounting heights (MH) from property line	N/A	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Luminaire back hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	N/A	B2	B3	B4	B4
Luminaire back hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	N/A	B1	B2	B3	B3
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	N/A	B0	B0	B1	B2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE UPLIGHT RATING (U)					
For area lighting 3	N/A	U0	U0	U0	U0
For all other outdoor lighting,including decorative luminaires	N/A	U1	U2	U3	UR

1. IESNA Lighting Zones 0 and 5 are not applicable; refer to Lighting Zones as defined in the California Energy Code and Chapter 10 of the California Administrative Code.
2. For property lines that abut public walkways, bikeways, plazas and parking lots, the property line may be considered to be 5 feet beyond the actual property line for purpose of determining compliance with this section. For property lines that abut public roadways and public transit corridors, the property line may be considered to be the centerline of the public roadway or public transit corridor for the purpose of determining compliance with this section.
3.General lighting luminaires in areas such as outdoor parking, sales or storage lots shall meet these reduced ratings. Decorative luminaries located in these areas shall meet U-value limits for "all other outdoor lighting"

5.106.8.1 Facing- Backlight
Luminaries within 2MH of a property line shall be oriented so that the nearest property line is behind the fixture, and shall comply with the backlight rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point of that property line.
Exception: Corners. If two property lines (or two segments of the same property line) have equidistant point to the luminaire, then the luminaire may be oriented so that the intersection of the two lines (the corner) is directly behind the luminaire. The luminaire shall still use the distance to the nearest point(s) on the property lines to determine the required backlight rating.

5.106.8.2 Facing-Glare. For luminaires covered by 5.106.8.1, if a property line also exists within or extends into the front hemisphere within 2MH of the luminaire then the luminaire shall comply with the more stringent glare rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point on the nearest property line within the front hemisphere.
Note: [N]
1.See also California Building Code, Chapter 12, Section 1205.6 for college campus lighting requirements for parking facilities and walkways.
2.Refer to Chapter 8 (Compliance Forms, Worksheets and Reference Material) for IES TM-15-11 Table A-1, California Energy Code Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B.
3. Refer to the California Building Code for requirements for additions and alterations.

5.106.10 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how site grading or a drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:
1. Swales.
2. Water collection and disposal systems.
3. French drains.
4. Water retention gardens.
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.
Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

5.106.12 SHADE TREES [DSA-SS]. Shade Trees shall be planted to comply with Sections 5.106.12.1, 5.106.12.2, and 5.106.12.3. Percentages shown shall be measured at noon on the summer solstice. Landscape irrigation necessary to establish and maintain tree health shall comply with Section

5.304.6. 5.106.12.1 Surface parking areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal, shall be installed to provide shade over 50 percent of the parking area within 15 years.
Exceptions: Surface parking area covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.

5.106.12.2 Landscape areas. Shade tress plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade of 20% of the landscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Playfields for organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

5.106.12.3. Hardscape areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade over 20 percent of the hardscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions:
1. Walks, hardscape areas covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures or shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.
2. Designated and marked play areas of organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

DIVISION 5.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY
SECTION 5.201 GENERAL
5.201.1 Scope [BSC-CG]. California Energy Code [DSA-SS]. For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory building standards.

DIVISION 5.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION
SECTION 5.301 GENERAL
5.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water use indoors, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.

SECTION 5.302 DEFINITIONS
5.302.1 Definitions. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference)

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (ETAF) [DSA-SS]. An adjustment factor when applied to reference evapotranspiration that adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which ae two major influences on the amount of water that needs to be applied to the landscape.

FOOTPRINT AREA [DSA-SS]. The total area of the furthest exterior wall of the structure projected to natural grade, not including exterior areas such as stairs, covered walkways, patios and decks.

METERING FAUCET. A self-closing faucet that dispenses a specific volume of water for each actuation cycle. The volume or cycle duration can be fixed or adjustable.

GRAYWATER. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 17922.12, "graywater" means untreated wastewater that has not been contaminated by any toilet discharge, has not been affected by infectious, contaminated, or unhealthy bodily wastes, and does not present a threat from contamination by unhealthful processing, manufacturing, or operating wastes. "Graywater" includes, but is not limited to wastewater from bathtubs, showers, bathroom washbasins, clothes washing machines and laundry tubs, but does not include waste water from kitchen sinks or dishwashers.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). The California ordinance regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices that will ensure commercial, multifamily and other developer installed landscapes greater than 2500 square feet meet an irrigation water budget developed based on landscaped area and climatological parameters.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). [HCD] The California model ordinance (California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7), regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices. Local agencies are required to adopt the updated MWELO, or adopt a local ordinance at least as effective as the MWELO.

POTABLE WATER. Water that is drinkable and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards. See definition in the California Plumbing Code, Part 5.

POTABLE WATER. [HCD] Water that is satisfactory for drinking, culinary, and domestic purposes, and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards and the requirements of the Health Authority Having Jurisdiction.

RECYCLED WATER. Water which, as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur [Water Code Section 13050 (n)]. Simply put, recycled water is water treated to remove waste matter attaining a quality that is suitable to use the water again.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

SUBMETER. [HCD 1] A secondary device beyond a meter that measures water consumption of an individual rental unit within a multiunit residential structure or mixed-use residential and commercial structure. (See Civic Code Section 1954.202 (g) and Water code Section 517 for additional details.)

WATER BUDGET. Is the estimated total landscape irrigation water use which shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance calculated in accordance with the Department of Water Resources Model Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO)

SECTION 5.303 INDOOR WATER USE
5.303.1 METERS. Separate submeters or metering devices shall be installed for the uses described in Sections 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.

5.303.1.1 Buildings in excess of 50,000 square feet. Separate submeters shall be installed as follows:
1. For each individual leased, rented or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day (380 L/day), including, but not limited to, spaces used for laundry or cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, or beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where separate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following subsystems:
a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30 L/s).
b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s).
c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

5.303.1.2 Excess consumption. A separate submeter or metering device shall be provided for any tenant within a new building or within an addition that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day.

5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:

5.303.3.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-Type toilets.
Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

5.303.3.2 Urinals.
5.303.3.2.1 Wall-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall-mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush.
5.303.3.2.2 Floor-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of floor-mounted or other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.3 Showerheads. [BSC-CG]
5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.
Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

5.303.3.4 Faucets and fountains.
5.303.3.4.1 Nonresidential Lavatory faucets. Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.2 Kitchen faucets. Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.3 Wash fountains. Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than1.8 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

5.303.3.4.4 Metering faucets. Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.20 gallons per cycle.

5.303.3.4.5 Metering faucets for wash fountains. Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.20 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].
Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

5.303.3.4.6 Pre-rinse spray value
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7), and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2	
STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019	
PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	**MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)**
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

5.303.4.1 Food Waste Disposers. Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the disposer is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after no more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Disposers shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.
Note: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ADDITION OR ALTERATION. For those occupancies within the authority of the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall apply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the *California Plumbing Code* and in Chapter 6 of this code.

SECTION 5.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE
5.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Nonresidential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.
Notes:
1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2.
2. MWELO and supporting documents, including a water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/
5.304.6 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. For public schools and community colleges, landscape projects as described in Sections 5.304.6.1 and 5.304.6.2 shall comply with the California Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) commencing with Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, *California Code of Regulations*, except that the evapotranspiration adjustment factor (ETAF) shall be 0.65 with an additional water allowance for special landscape areas (SLA) of 0.35.
Exception: Any project with an aggregate landscape area of 2,500 square feet or less may comply with the prescriptive measures contained in Appendix D of the MWELO.
5.304.6.1 Newly constructed landscapes. New construction projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 500 square feet.
5.304.6.2 Rehabilitated landscapes. Rehabilitated landscape projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 1,200 square feet.

DIVISION 5.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY
SECTION 5.401 GENERAL
5.401.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of achieving material conservation and resource efficiency through protection of buildings from exterior moisture, construction waste diversion, employment of techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials, and building commissioning or testing and adjusting.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

SECTION 5.402 DEFINITIONS

5.402.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*
ADJUST. To regulate fluid flow rate and air patterns at the terminal equipment, such as to reduce fan speed or adjust a damper.
BALANCE. To proportion flows within the distribution system, including sub-mains, branches and terminals, according to design quantities.
BUILDING COMMISSIONING. A systematic quality assurance process that spans the entire design and construction process, including verifying and documenting that building systems and components are planned, designed, installed, tested, operated and maintained to meet the owner's project requirements.
ORGANIC WASTE. Food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning wste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste.
TEST. A procedure to determine quantitative performance of a system or equipment

SECTION 5.407 WATER RESISTANCE AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT
5.407.1 WEATHER PROTECTION. Provide a weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope as required by California Building Code Section 1402.2 (Weather Protection), manufacturer's installation instructions or local
ordinance, whichever is more stringent.
5.407.2 MOISTURE CONTROL. Employ moisture control measures by the following methods.
5.407.2.1 Sprinklers. Design and maintain landscape irrigation systems to prevent spray on structures.
5.407.2.2 Entries and openings. Design exterior entries and/or openings subject to foot traffic or wind-driven rain to prevent water intrusion into buildings as follows:

5.407.2.2.1 Exterior door protection. Primary exterior entries shall be covered to prevent water intrusion by using nonabsorbent floor and wall finishes within at least 2 feet around and perpendicular to such openings plus at least one of the following:
1. An installed awning at least 4 feet in depth.
2. The door is protected by a roof overhang at least 4 feet in depth.
3. The door is recessed at least 4 feet.
4. Other methods which provide equivalent protection.

5.407.2.2.2 Flashing. Install flashings integrated with a drainage plane.

SECTION 5.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

5.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65% of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with Section 5.408.1.1, 5.408.1.2 or 5.408.1.3; or
meet a local construction and demolition waste management ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.408.1.1 Construction waste management plan. Where a local jurisdiction does not have a construction and demolition waste management ordinance, submit a construction waste management plan that:
1. Identifies the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by efficient usage, recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Determines if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identifies diversion facilities where construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Specifies that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

5.408.1.2 Waste Management Company. Utilize a waste management company that can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with this section.
Note: The owner or contractor shall make the determination if the construction and demolition waste material will be diverted by a waste management company.

Exceptions to Sections 5.408.1.1 and 5.408.1.2:
1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist.
3. Demolition waste meeting local ordinance or calculated in consideration of local recycling facilities and markets.

5.408.1.3 Waste stream reduction alternative. The combined weight of new construction disposal that does not exceed two pounds per square foot of building area may be deemed to meet the 65% minimum requirement as approved by the enforcing agency.
5.408.1.4 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Sections 5.408.1.1, through 5.408.1.3. The waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be accessible during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.
Notes:
1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Nonresidential)" located www.dgs.ca.gov/BSC/Resources/Page-Content/Building-Standards-Commission- Resources-List Folder/CALGreen may be used to assist in documenting compliance with the waste management plan.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

5.408.2 UNIVERSAL WASTE. [A] Additions and alterations to a building or tenant space that meet the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 for nonresidential additions and alterations, shall require verification that Universal Waste items such as fluorescent lamps and ballast and mercury containing thermostats as well as other California prohibited Universal Waste materials are disposed of properly and are diverted from landfills. A list of prohibited Universal Waste materials shall be included in the construction documents.
Note: Refer to the Universal Waste Rule link at: http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/universalwaste/

5.408.3 EXCAVATED SOIL AND LAND CLEARING DEBRIS. 100 percent of trees, stumps, rocks and associated
vegetation and soils resulting primarily from land clearing shall be reused or recycled. For a phased project, such material may be stockpiled on site until the storage site is developed.
Exception: Reuse, either on or off-site, of vegetation or soil contaminated by disease or pest infestation.
Notes:
1. If contamination by disease or pest infestation is suspected, contact the County Agricultural Commissioner and follow its direction for recycling or disposal of the material.
2. For a map of how pest and/or disease quarantine zones, consult with the California Department of Food and Agriculture. (www.cdfa.ca.gov)

SECTION 5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
5.410.1 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Provide readily accessible areas that serve the entire building and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.
Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code 42649.82 (a)(2) (A) et seq. shall also be exempt from the organic waste portion of this section

5.410.1.1 Additions. All additions conducted within a 12-month period under single or multiple permits, resulting in an increase of 30% or more in floor area, shall provide recycling areas on site.
Exception: Additions within a tenant space resulting in less than a 30% increase in the tenant space floor area.
5.410.1.2 Sample ordinance. Space allocation for recycling areas shall comply with Chapter 18, Part 3, Division 30 of the *Public Resources Code*. Chapter 18 is known as the California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act of 1991 (Act).
Note: A sample ordinance for use by local agencies may be found in Appendix A of the document at the CalRecycle's web site.

5.410.2 COMMISSIONING. [N] New buildings 10,000 square feet and over. For new buildings 10,000 square feet and over, building commissioning shall be included in the design and construction processes of the building project to verify that the building systems and components meet the owner's or owner representative's project requirements. Commissioning shall be performed in accordance with this section by trained personnel with experience on projects of comparable size and complexity. For I-occupancies that are not regulated by OSHPD or for I-occupancies and L-occupancies that are not regulated y the California Energy Code Section 100.0 Scope, all requirements in Sections 5.410.2 through 5.410.2.6 shall apply.
Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating,
ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting systems and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements
Commissioning requirements shall include:
1. Owner's or Owner representative's project requirements.
2. Basis of design.
3. Commissioning measures shown in the construction documents.
4. Commissioning plan.
5. Functional performance testing.
6. Documentation and training.
7. Commissioning report.
Exceptions:
1. Unconditioned warehouses of any size.
2. Areas less than 10,000 square feet used for offices or other conditioned accessory spaces within unconditioned warehouses.
3. Tenant improvements less than 10,000 square feet as described in Section 303.1.1.
4. Open parking garages of any size, or open parking garage areas, of any size, within a structure.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENGOMIN
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

This document is for plan review only

G0.3

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

Note: For the purposes of this section, unconditioned shall mean a building, area, or room which does not provide heating and or air conditioning.
Informational Notes:
1. IAS AC 476 is an accreditation criteria for organizations providing training and/or certification of commissioning personnel. AC 476 is available to the Authority Having Jurisdiction as a reference for qualifications of commissioning personnel. AC 476 des not certify individuals to conduct functional performance tests or to adjust and balance systems.
2. Functional performance testing for heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and lighting controls must be performed in compliance with the *California Energy Code*.

5.410.2.1 Owner's or Owner Representative's Project Requirements (OPR). [N] The expectations and requirements of the building appropriate to its phase shall be documented before the design phase of the project begins. This documentation shall include the following:
1. Environmental and sustainability goals.
2. Building sustainable goals.
3. Indoor environmental quality requirements.
4. Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours operation.
5. Equipment and systems expectations.
6. Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations.

5.410.2.2 Basis of Design (BOD). [N] A written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project. The Basis of Design document shall cover the following systems:
1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse system.

5.410.2.3 Commissioning plan. [N] Prior to permit issuance a commissioning plan shall be completed to document how the project will be commissioned. The commissioning plan shall include the following:
1. General project information.
2. Commissioning goals.
3. Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include:
a. An explanation of the original design intent.
b. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests.
c. Functions to be tested.
d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed.
e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance.
4. Commissioning team information.
5. Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of commissioning shall be included.

5.410.2.4 Functional performance testing. [N] Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct installation and operation of each component, system and system-to-system interface in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments made.

5.410.2.5 Documentation and training. [N] A Systems Manual and Systems Operations Training are required, including Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requirements in *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.2.5.1 Systems manual. [N] Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be completed within the systems manual and delivered to the building owner or representative. The systems manual shall include the following:
1. Site information, including facility description, history and current requirements.
2. Site contact information.
3. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log.
4. Major systems.
5. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes.
6. A copy of verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
7. Other resources and documentation, if applicable

5.410.2.5.2 Systems operations training. [N] A program for training of the appropriate maintenance staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be developed and documented in the commissioning report and shall include the following;
1. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or equipment it interfaces).
2. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance.
3. Review of the information in the Systems Manual.
4. Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment.

5.410.2.6 Commissioning report. [N] A report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the design and construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or representative.

5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING. New buildings less than 10,000 square feet. Testing and adjusting of systems shall be required for new buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve an addition or alteration subject to Section 303.1.

5.410.4.2 (Reserved)
Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting system and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements and Sections 120.5, 120.6, 130.4, and 140.9(b)3 for additional testing requirements of specific systems.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

5.410.4.2 Systems. Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:
1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse systems.

5.410.4.3 Procedures. Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.

5.410.4.3.1 HVAC balancing. In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.410.4.4 Reporting. After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.

5.410.4.5 Operation and maintenance (O & M) manual. Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instructions and copies of guaranties/warranties for each system. O & M instructions shall be consistent with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.4.5.1 Inspections and reports. Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports required by the enforcing agency.

DIVISION 5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
SECTION 5.501 GENERAL
5.501.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the comfort and well-being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 5.502 DEFINITIONS
5.502.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ARTERIAL HIGHWAY. A general term denoting a highway primarily for through traffic usually on a continuous route.

A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA). The sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter using the internationally standardized A-weighting filter or as computed from sound spectral data to which A weighting adjustments have been made.

1 BTU/HOUR. British thermal units per hour, also referred to as Btu. The amount of heat required to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit per hour, a common measure of heat transfer rate. A ton of refrigeration is 12,000 Btu, the amount of heat required to melt a ton (2,000 pounds) of ice at 320 Fahrenheit.

COMMUNITY NOISE EQUIVALENT LEVEL (CNEL). A metric similar to the day-night average sound level (Ldn), except that a 5 decibel adjustment is added to the equivalent continuous sound exposure level for evening hours (7pm to 10pm) in addition to the 10 dB nighttime adjustment used in the Ldn.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, timber, prefabricated wood I–joists or finger–jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17, Section 93120.1(a).
Note: See CCR, Title 17, Section 93120.1.

DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (Ldn). The A-weighted equivalent continuous sound exposure level for a 24-hour period with a 10 dB adjustment added to sound levels occurring during nighttime hours (10p.m. to 7 a.m.).

DECIBEL (db). A measure on a logarithmic scale of the magnitude of a particular quantity (such as sound pressure, sound power, sound intensity) with respect to a reference quantity.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array, or other source of electric current. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the *California Electrical Code*, off-road, self-propelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground support equipment, tractors, boats, and the like, are not included.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION(S) (EVCS)). One or more spaces intended for charging electric vehicles.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE). The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded, and equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices, power outlets, or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring and the electric vehicle.

ENERGY EQUIVALENT (NOISE) LEVEL (Leq). The level of a steady noise which would have the same energy as the fluctuating noise level integrated over the time of period of interest.

EXPRESSWAY. An arterial highway for through traffic which may have partial control of access, but which may or may not be divided or have grade separations at intersections.

FREEWAY. A divided arterial highway with full control of access and with grade separations at intersections.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL (GWP). The radiative forcing impact of one mass-based unit of a given greenhouse gas relative to an equivalent unit of carbon dioxide over a given period of time. Carbon dioxide is the reference compound with a GWP of one.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL VALUE (GWP VALUE). A 100-year GWP value published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in either its Second Assessment Report (SAR) (IPCC, 1995); or its Fourth Assessment A-3 Report (AR4) (IPCC, 2007). The SAR GWP values are found in column "SAR (100-yr)" of Table 2.14.; the AR4 GWP values are found in column "100 yr" of Table 2.14.

HIGH-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that is: (a) a chlorofluorocarbon, a hdrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, a perfluorocarbon, or any compound or blend of compounds, with a GWP value equal to or greater than 150, or (B) any ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

LONG RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.5 times the pipe diameter.

LOW-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that: (A) has a GWP value less than 150, and (B) is not an ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

MERV. Filter minimum efficiency reporting value, based on ASHRAE 52.2–1999.

MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base REactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundreths of a gram (g O3/g ROC).

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).
PSIG. Pounds per square inch, guage.

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

SCHRADER ACCESS VALVES. Access fittings with a valve core installed.

SHORT RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.0 times the pipe diameter.

SUPERMARKET. For the purposes of Section 5.508.2, a supermarket is any retail food facility with 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilizes either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units.

VOC. A volatile organic compound broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a)
Note: Where specific regulations are cited from different agencies such as SCAQMD, ARB, etc., the VOC definition included in that specific regulation is the one that prevails for the specific measure in question.

SECTION 5.503 FIREPLACES
5.503.1 FIREPLACES. Install only a direct-vent sealed-combustion gas or sealed wood-burning fireplace, or a sealed woodstove or pellet stove, and refer to residential requirements in the California Energy Code, Title 24, Part 6, Subchapter 7, Section 150. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall comply with applicable local ordinances

5.503.1.1 Woodstoves. Woodstoves and pellet stoves shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits.

SECTION 5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL
5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION. The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992 Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied during alteration, at the conclusion of construction.

5.504.3 Covering of duct openings and protection of mechanical equipment during construction. At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilation equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheetmetal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water and debris which may enter the system.

5.504.4 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with Sections 5.504.4.1 through 5.504.4.6.

5.504.4.1 Adhesives, sealants and caulks. Adhesives, sealants, and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards:
1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable, or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Tables 5.504.4.1 and 5.504.4.2. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for aerosol products as specified in subsection 2, below.
2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than one pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94507.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

TABLE 5.504.4.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT[1,2]

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.
2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168, www.arb.ca.gov/DRDB/SC/CURHTML/R1168.PDF

TABLE 5.504.4.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THESE TABLES, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

5.504.4.3 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Coatings Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 5.504.4.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 5.504.4.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Subsections 4.21, 4.36 and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 5.504.4.3 shall apply.

5.504.4.3.1 Aerosol Paints and coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the PWMIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(3) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(c)(2) and (d)(2) of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8 Rule 49.

TABLE 5.504.4.3 - CONT.

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS[1]	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS
2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.
3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

5.504.4.3.2 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:
1. Manufacturer's product specification
2. Field verification of on-site product containers

5.504.4.4 Carpet Systems.
All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers." Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350). See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs. https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,"Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs. https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 5.504.4.1.

5.504.4.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure (ATCM) for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.). Those materials not exempted under the ATCM must meet the specified emission limits, as shown in Table 5.504.4.5.

5.504.4.5.3 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:
1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269 or European 636 3S standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

TABLE 5.504.4.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS[1]

MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD[2]	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.
2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16 INCHES (8 MM).

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

This document is for plan review only

G0.4
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

5.504.4.6 Resilient flooring systems. Where resilient flooring is installed, at least 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.6.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that resilient flooring materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.7 Thermal insulation
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method of the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, "Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.**504.4.7.1 Verification of compliance.**
Documentation shall be provided verifying that thermal insulation materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.8 Acoustical ceiling and wall panels.
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, " Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

5.504.4.8.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that acoustical finish materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.5.3 Filters. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with air filtration media for outside and return air that provides at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13. MERV 13 filters shall be installed prior to occupancy, and recommendations for maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual.
Exceptions: Existing mechanical equipment.

5.504.5.3.1 Labeling. Installed filters shall be clearly labeled by the manufacturer indicating the MERV rating.

5.504.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE (ETS) CONTROL. Where outdoor areas are provided for smoking, prohibit smoking within 25 feet of building entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows and within the building as already prohibited by other laws or regulations; or as enforced by ordinances, regulations or policies of any city, county, city and county, California Community College, campus of the California State University, or campus of the University of California, whichever are more stringent. When ordinances, regulations or policies are not in place, post signage to inform building occupants of the prohibitions.

SECTION 5.505 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL
5.505.1 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of California Building Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 2, Sections 1202 (Ventilation) and Chapter 14 (Exterior Walls). For additional measures, see Section 5.407.2 of this code.

SECTION 5.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY
5.506.1 OUTSIDE AIR DELIVERY. For mechanically or naturally ventilated spaces in buildings, meet the minimum requirements of Section 120.1 (Requirements For Ventilation) of the California Energy Code, or the applicable local code, whichever is more stringent, and Division 1, Chapter 4 of CCR, Title 8.

5.506.2 CARBON DIOXIDE (CO2) MONITORING. For buildings or additions equipped with demand control ventilation, CO2 sensors and ventilation controls shall be specified and installed in accordance with the requirements of the California Energy Code, Section 120(c)(4).

5.506.3 Carbon dioxide (CO2) monitoring in classrooms.
(DSA-SS) Each public K-12 school classroom, as listed in Table 120.1-A of the California Energy Code, shall be equipped with a carbon dioxide monitor or sensor that meets the following requirements:
1. The monitor or sensor shall be permanently affixed in a tamper-proof manner in each classroom between 3 and 6 feet (914 mm and 1829 mm) above the floor and at least 5 feet (1524 mm) away from door and operable windows.
2. When the monitor or sensor is not integral to an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), the monitor or sensor shall display the carbon dioxide readings on the device. When the sensor is integral to an EMCS, the carbon dioxide readings shall be available to and regularly monitored by facility personnel.
3. A monitor shall provide notification though a visual indicator on the monitor when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm. A sensor integral to an EMCS shall provide notification to facility personnel through a visual and/or audible indicator when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm.
4. The monitor or sensor shall measure carbon dioxide levels at minimum 15- minute intervals and shall maintain a record of previous carbon dioxide measurements of not less than 30 days duration.
5. The monitor or sensor used to measure carbon dioxide levels shall have the capacity to measure carbon dioxide levels with a range of 400ppm to 2000ppm or greater.
6. The monitor or sensor shall be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate within 75ppm at 1,000ppm carbon dioxide concentration and shall be certified by the manufacturer to require calibration no more frequently than once every 5 years.

SECTION 5.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT
5.507.4 ACOUSTICAL CONTROL. Employ building assemblies and components with Sound Transmission Class (STC) values determined in accordance with ASTM E 90 and ASTM E 413, or Outdoor-Indoor Sound Transmission Class (OITC) determined in accordance with ASTM E 1332, using either the prescriptive or performance method in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.2.

Exception: Buildings with few or no occupants or where occupants are not likely to be affected by exterior noise, as determined by the enforcement authority, such as factories, stadiums, storage, enclosed parking structures and utility buildings.

Exception: [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, the requirements of this section and all subsections apply only to new construction.

5.507.4.1 Exterior noise transmission, prescriptive method. Wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall meet a composite STC rating of at least 50 or a composite OITC rating of no less than 40, with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 or OITC of 30 in the following locations:
1. Within the 65 CNEL noise contour of an airport.

Exceptions:
1. Ldn or CNEL for military airports shall be determined by the facility Air Installation Compatible Land Use Zone (AICUZ) plan.
2. Ldn or CNEL for other airports and heliports for which a land use plan has not been developed shall be determined by the local general plan noise element.
2. Within the 65 CNEL or Ldn noise contour of a freeway or expressway, railroad, industrial source or fixed-guideway source as determined by the Noise Element of the General Plan.

5.507.4.1.1. Noise exposure where noise contours are not readily available. Buildings exposed to a noise level of 65 dB Leq - 1-hr during any hour of operation shall have building, addition or alteration exterior wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source meeting a composite STC rating of at least 45 (or OITC 35), with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 (or OITC 30).

5.507.4.2 Performance Method. For buildings located as defined in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.1.1, wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall be constructed to provide an interior noise environment attributable to exterior sources that does not exceed an hourly equivalent noise level (Leq-1Hr) of 50 dBA in occupied areas during any hour of operation.

5.507.4.2.1 Site Features. Exterior features such as sound walls or earth berms may be utilized as appropriate to the building, addition or alteration project to mitigate sound migration to the interior.

5.507.4.2.2 Documentation of Compliance. An acoustical analysis documenting complying interior soundlevels shall be prepared by personnel approved by the architect or engineer of record.

5.507.4.3 Interior sound transmission. Wall and floor-ceiling assemblies separating tenant spaces and tenant spaces and public places shall have an STC of at least 40.

Note: Examples of assemblies and their various STC ratings may be found at the California Office of Noise Control: www.toolbase.org/PDF/CaseStudies/stc_icc_ratings.pdf.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

SECTION 5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY
5.508.1 Ozone depletion and greenhouse gas reductions. Installations of HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment shall comply with Sections 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.

5.508.1.1 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain CFCs.

5.508.1.2 Halons. Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

5.508.2 Supermarket refrigerant leak reduction. New commercial refrigeration systems shall comply with the provisions of this section when installed in retail food stores 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilize either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units. The leak reduction measures apply to refrigeration systems containing high-global-warming potential (high-GWP) refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or greater. New refrigeration systems include both new facilities and the replacement of existing refrigeration systems in existing facilities.
Exception: Refrigeration systems containing low-global warming potential (low-GWP) refrigerant with a GWP value less than 150 are not subject to this section. Low-GWP refrigerants are nonozone-depleting refrigerants that include ammonia, carbon dioxide (CO2), and potentially other refrigerants.

5.508.2.1 Refrigerant piping. Piping compliant with the California Mechanical Code shall be installed to be accessible for leak protection and repairs. Piping runs using threaded pipe, copper tubing with an outside diameter (OD) less than 1/4 inch, flared tubing connections and short radius elbows shall not be used in refrigerant systems except as noted below.

5.508.2.1.1 Threaded pipe. Threaded connections are permitted at the compressor rack.

5.508.2.1.2 Copper pipe. Copper tubing with an OD less than 1/4 inch may be used in systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or less.

5.508.2.1.2.1 Anchorage. One-fouth-inch OD tubing shall be securely clamped to a rigid base to keep vibration levels below 8 mils.

5.508.2.1.3 Flared tubing connections. Double-flared tubing connections may be used for pressure controls, valve pilot lines and oil.
Exception: Single-flared tubing connections may be used with a multiring seal coated with industrial sealant suitable for use with refrigerants and tightened in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

5.508.2.1.4 Elbows. Short radius elbows are only permitted where space limitations prohibit use of long radius elbows.

5.508.2.2 Valves. Valves Valves and fittings shall comply with the California Mechanical Code and as follows.

5.508.2.2.1 Pressure relief valves. For vessels containing high-GWP refrigerant, a rupture disc shall be installed between the outlet of the vessel and the inlet of the pressure relief valve.

5.508.2.2.1.1 Pressure detection. A pressure gauge, pressure transducer or other device shall be installed in the space between the rupture disc and the relief valve inlet to indicate a disc rupture or discharge of the relief valve.

5.508.2.2.2 Access valves. Only Schrader access valves with a brass or steel body are permitted for use.

5.508.2.2.2.1 Valve caps. For systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or more, valve caps shall be brass or steel and not plastic.

5.508.2.2.2.2 Seal caps. If designed for it, the cap shall have a neoprene O-ring in place.

5.508.2.2.2.2.1 Chain tethers. Chain tethers to fit ov r the stem are required for valves designed to have seal caps.
Exception: Valves with seal caps that are not removed from the valve during stem operation.

5.508.2.3 Refrigerated service cases. Refrigerated service cases holding food products containing vinegar and salt shall have evaporator coils of corrosion-resistant material, such as stainless steel; or be coated to prevent corrosion from these substances.

5.508.2.3.1 Coil coating. Consideration shall be given to the heat transfer efficiency of coil coating to maximize energy efficiency.

5.508.2.4 Refrigerant receivers. Refrigerant receivers with capacities greater than 200 pounds shall be fitted with a device tha indicates the level of refrigerant in the receiver.

5.508.2.5 Pressure testing. The system shall be pressure tested during installation prior to evacuation and charging.

5.508.2.5.1 Minimum pressure. The system shall be charged with regulated dry nitrogen and appropriate tracer gas to bring system pressure up to 300 psig minimum.

5.508.2.5.2 Leaks. Check the system for leaks, repair any leaks, and retest for pressure using the same gauge.

5.508.2.5.3 Allowable pressure change. The system shall stand, unaltered, for 24 hours with no more than a +/- one pound pressure change from 300 psig, measured with the same gauge.

5.508.2.6 Evacuation. The system shall be evacuated after pressure testing and prior to charging.

5.508.2.6.1 First vacuum. Pull a system vacuum down to at least 1000 microns (+/- 50 microns), and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.2 Second vacuum. Pull a second system vacuum to a minimum of 500 microns and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.3 Third vacuum. Pull a third vacuum down to a minimum of 300 microns, and hold for 24 hours with a maximum drift of 100 microns over a 24-hour period.

CHAPTER 7
INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems.
Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:
1. State certified apprenticeship programs.
2. Public utility training programs.
3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
4. Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations.
5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

1. Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher.
2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade.
4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Notes:
1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.
2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

[BSC-CG] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

INSPECTOR SIGNOFF

703 VERIFICATIONS

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

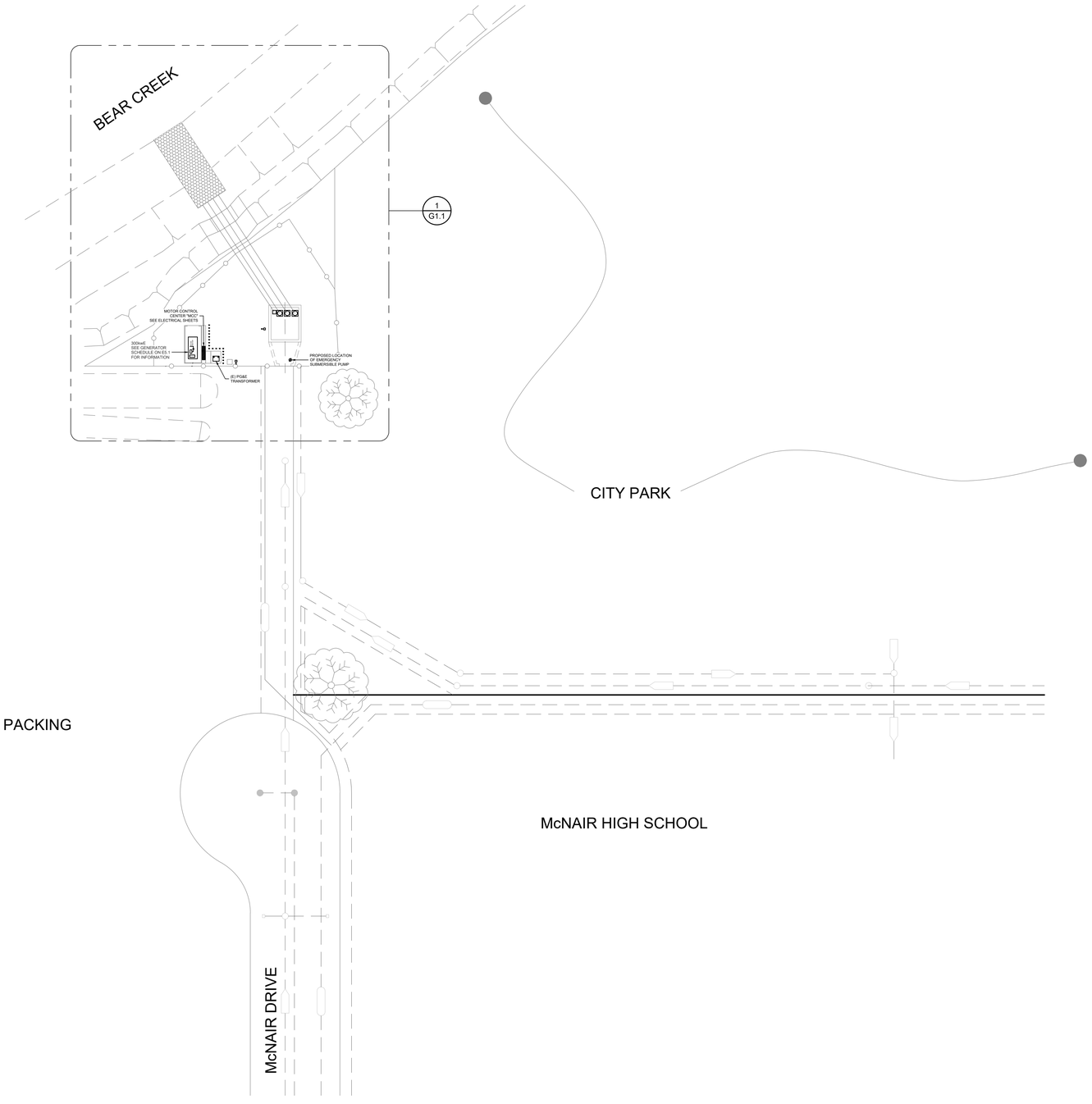
CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

This document is for plan review only

G0.5

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

G3.1 CAL GREEN CHECKLIST



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

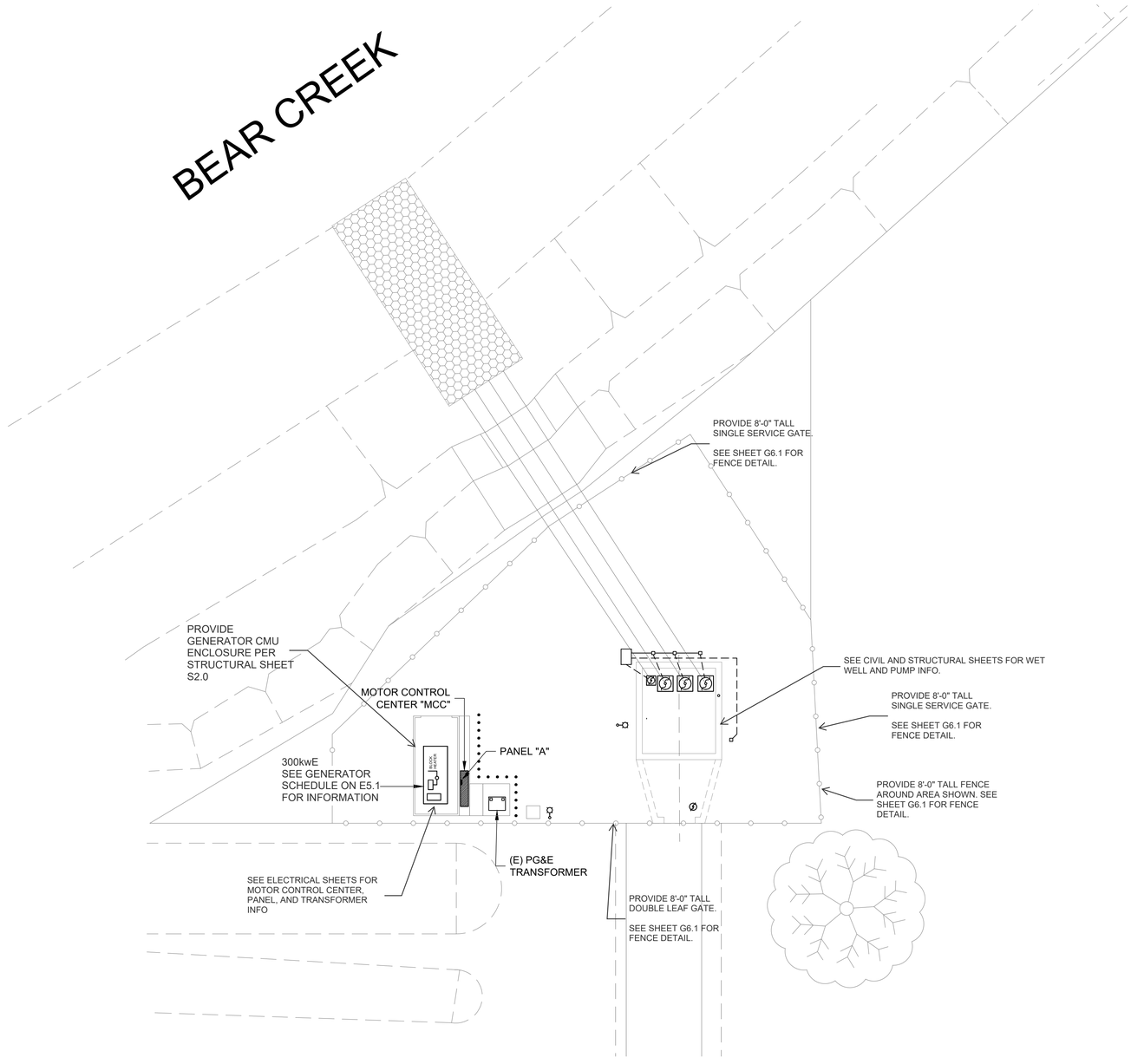
SITE PLAN

This document is for plan review only

G1.0

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

G3.1 CAL GREEN CHECKLIST



1 ENLARGED SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENGOIAN
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 10/28/2025

DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

CITY SUBMITTAL

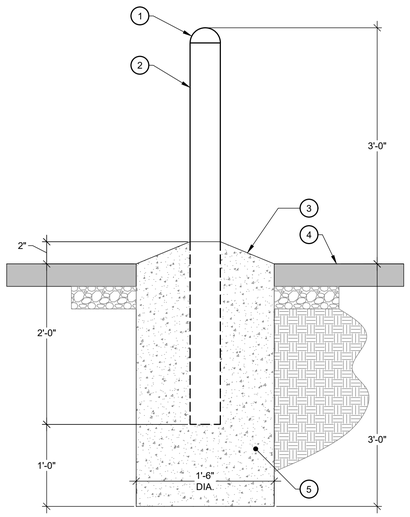
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

ENLARGED SITE PLAN

This document is for plan review only

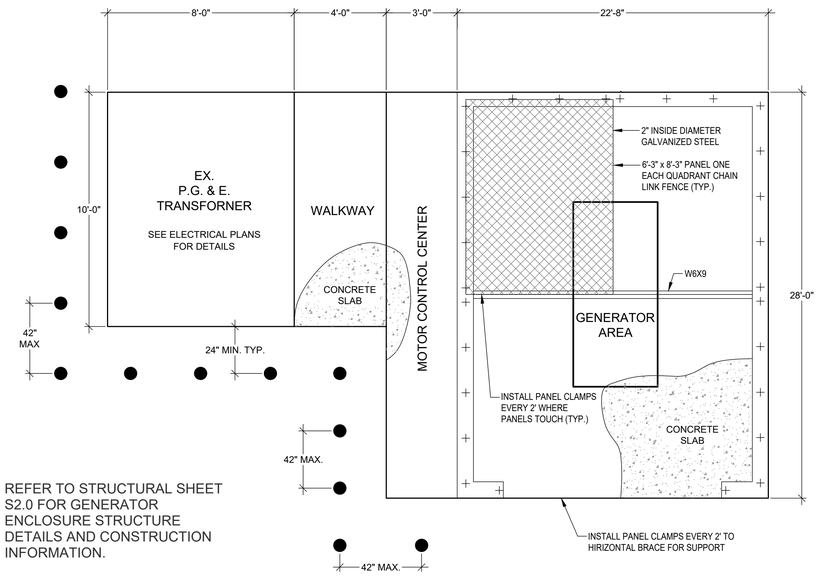
G1.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026



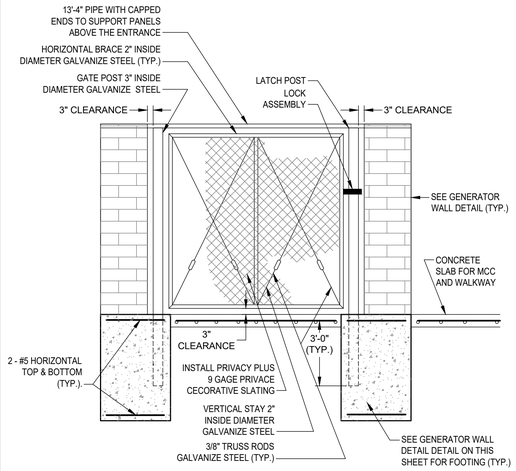
1. CONCRETE CAP.
2. 6" Ø STD. GALV. STEEL PIPE FILLED W/CONC. (APPLY TWO COATS YELLOW PAINT) MIN 0.188" WALL THK.
3. SLOPE CON. BASE.
4. GRAVEL OR PAVING.
5. CONCRETE FOOTING.

PIPE BOLLARD N.T.S 03



REFER TO STRUCTURAL SHEET S2.0 FOR GENERATOR ENCLOSURE STRUCTURE DETAILS AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION.

GENERATOR ROOF & BOLLARD PLACEMENT DETAIL N.T.S 02



REFER TO STRUCTURAL SHEET S2.0 FOR GENERATOR ENCLOSURE STRUCTURE DETAILS AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION.

GENERATOR GATE DETAIL N.T.S 01

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

DETAILS

This document is for plan review only

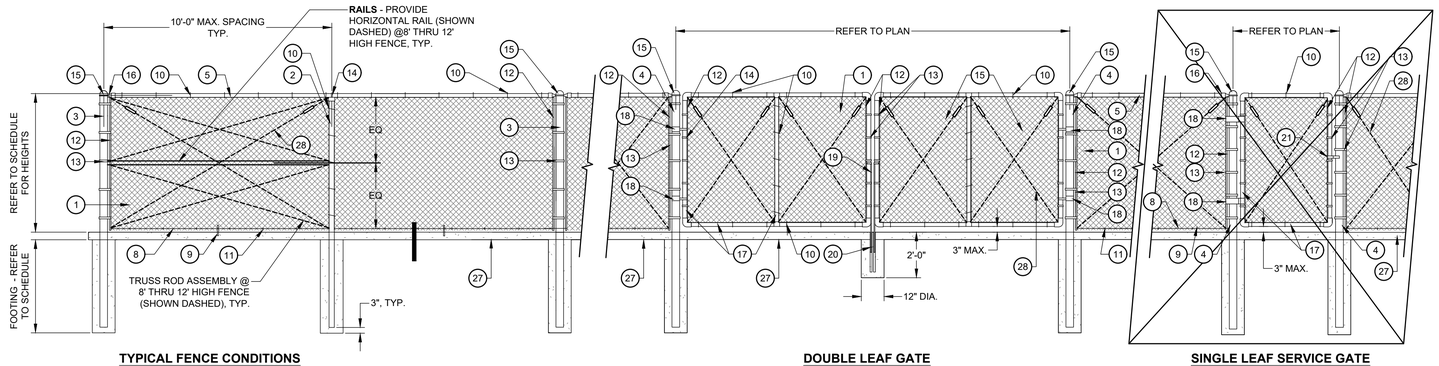
G6.0
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

CHAIN LINK POST AND FOOTING SCHEDULE				
MAX. FENCE HEIGHT	LINE POSTS		TERMINAL/CORNER POSTS	
	POST	FOOTING	POST	FOOTING
6'-0" TYP. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	3/8" O.D.	10" DIA. x 3'-0" D.	2-7/8" O.D.	12" DIA. x 3'-6" D.
8'-0"	2-7/8" O.D.	14" DIA. x 3'-0" D.	3-1/2" O.D.	14" DIA. x 3'-6" D.

POST & FOOTING SIZES ARE MINIMAL UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED & NOTED OTHERWISE.

CHAIN LINK POST AND FOOTING SCHEDULE		
MAX. GATE LEAF WIDTH	GATE POST	POST FOOTINGS
3'-8" THRU 8'-0"	2-7/8" O.D.	12" DIA. x 3'-0" D.
8'-0" THRU 13'-0"	4" O.D.	18" DIA. x 4'-0" D.

GATE POSTS & FOOTING SIZES ARE MINIMUM UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED & NOTED OTHERWISE.
NOTE: WHEN TEMINAL POSTS ARE GREATER THAN GATE POSTS, USE TERMINAL POST & FOOTING SIZES FOR GATE POSTS.



TYPICAL FENCE CONDITIONS | **DOUBLE LEAF GATE** | **SINGLE LEAF SERVICE GATE**

NOTE: CONDITIONS SHOWN ARE CONSIDERED TYPICAL FOR CHAIN LINK FENCES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LEGEND

1. **FABRIC** - 2" WIRE MESH, 9 GAUGE, KNUCKED SELVEDGE TOP & BOTTOM.
2. **POST** - LINE.
3. **POST** - TEMINAL / CORNER .
4. **POST** - GATE.
5. **RAILS** - TOP.
6. **RAILS** - HORIZONTAL.
7. **RAILS** - BRACES.
8. **TENSION WIRE** - 7 GAUGE, STEEL COLD DRAWN: ASTM A-82.
9. **HOOK BOLTS** - 60" ON CENTER.
10. **TIE WIRES:**
    A. TO LINE POSTS AT 16" ON CENTER.
    B. TO TOP RAIL, BRACE RAILS, & BOTTOM TENSION WIRE AT 18" ON CENTER.
11. **HOG RINGS** - TO BOTTOM TENSION WIRE AT 18" ON CENTER.
12. **TENSION BAR** - 3/16" x 3/4", MILD STEEL.
13. **TENSION BANDS** - AT 15" ON CENTER MAX.
14. **FITTINGS** - POST CAP, LINE.
15. **FITTINGS** - POST CAP, TERMINAL.
16. **FITTINGS** - TOP RAIL SLEEVES.
17. **GATES** - FRAME.
18. **GATES** - HARDWARE, HINGES, MALLEABLE IRON, DOUBLE CLAMPING, NON-LIFT-OFF, OFFSET TYP FOR 180E SWING.
19. **GATES** - HARDWARE, DOUBLE LEAF LATCH, CNETER DROP ROD OR PLUNGER BAR; WITH INTEGRAL PADLOCK EYES.
20. **GATES** - HARDWARE, STOP, FLUSH STEEL PIPE, WITH ANCHORS.
21. **SERVICE GATES** - HARDWARE, LEAF LATCH.
22. **GATES** - PIPE TRACK & BRACKET.
23. **GATES** - ROLLER ASSEMBLY.
24. **GATES** - WHEEL ASSEMBLY.
25. **GATES** - STEEL ANGLE TRACK (N/A).
26. **GATES** - GUIDE POST (N/A).
27. **MOW STRIP** - 20" WIDE BY 5-1/2" DEEP, CENTERED WITH FENCE.
28. **TRUSS ROD ASSEMBLY**.

FENCE DETAIL — N.T.S — 01

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

DETAILS

This document is for plan review only

G6.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING: CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 27, 2016, AND ALL AMENDMENTS THERETO TO DATE. WHERE THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE PLANS AND THE CITY'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATION AND PLANS SHALL PREVAIL. ALL WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CITY OF STOCKTON.
2. IT IS INTENDED THAT THESE PLANS AND THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY AND PROPER FOR THE WORK CONTEMPLATED HEREIN AND THAT THE WORK BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR TRUE INTENT AND PURPOSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY REGARDING ANY DISCREPANCIES OR AMBIGUITIES WHICH MAY EXIST IN THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS. THE ENGINEER'S INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION THEREOF SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE.
3. WHERE THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE PORTIONS OF THE WORK IN GENERAL TERMS BUT NOT IN COMPLETE DETAIL, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ONLY THE BEST GENERAL PRACTICE IS TO PREVAIL AND THAT ONLY MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF THE FIRST QUALITY ARE TO BE USED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PERMITS AND LICENSES REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY FIELD CHANGES MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ENGINEER & THE CITY OF STOCKTON. ANY AND ALL CHANGES MADE SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST RECENT APPLICABLE CODES AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.
6. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK AND STREET PAVING.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LIGHTS, BARRICADES, SIGNS, FLAGMEN OR OTHER DEVICES NECESSARY FOR PUBLIC SAFETY.
8. ALL STATIONS REFER TO DISTANCES ALONG PROPERTY UNES, PERPENDICULAR TO OR RADIALLY OPPOSITE PROPERTY LINE STATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK WITH THE UTILITY COMPANIES AND VERIFY ALL UTILTY LOCATIONS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SO THAT NO DAMAGE RESULTS TO THEM DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS AND UTILITY COMPANIES INSTALLING NEW STRUCTURES, UTILITIES, AND SERVICE TO THE DEVELOPMENT, WHEN OTHERS ARE WORKING IN THE SAME AREA.
10. PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK, IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO HAVE EACH UTILITY COMPANY LOCATE IN THE FIELD THEIR MAIN AND SERVICE LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY USA NORTH (811) 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF PERFORMING EXCAVATION WORK.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS FROM DAMAGE. THE COST OF REPLACING EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE.
12. WHENEVER PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE IS BROKEN OR CUT IN THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK COVERED BY THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE SHALL BE REPLACED, AFTER PROPER BACKFILLING, WITH PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE MATERIALS EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN THE REMOVED MATERIALS. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, THE FINISHED PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER & CITY OF STOCKTON.
13. PAYMENT FOR PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. REPLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE WHICH IS BROKEN OR CUT IN THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK COVERED BY THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND WHICH LIES OUTSIDE OF SAID AREAS, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE, AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR SUCH WORK.
14. THE CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT THEY SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND ALL PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS: AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE OWNER AND ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT. EXCEPTING FOR THE LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.
15. EXCAVATIONS OF 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH WILL REQUIRE AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. FOR TRENCHES, 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 5-1.02A OF THE CALTRANS STANDARDS, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE, AND ANY LOCAL CODES OR ORDINANCES.
16. THE CONTRACTOR'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO: SECTION 1540 (C)(1) OF THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS (TITLE 8 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATION CODE SECTION 1540), ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS BOARD PURSUANT TO THE CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1973 AS AMENDED WHICH STATES:
    (1) PRIOR TO OPENING AN EXCAVATION, EFFORT SHALL BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS (I.E., SEWER, WATER, FUEL, ELECTRIC LINES, ETC.) WILL BE ENCOUNTERED AND IF SO , WHERE SUCH UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS ARE LOCATED. WHEN THE EXCAVATION APPROACHES THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SUCH AN INSTALLATION, THE EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY CAREFUL PROBING OR HAND DIGGING; AND, WHEN IT IS UNCOVERED, ADEQUATE PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE EXISTING INSTALLATION. ALL KNOWN OWNERS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES IN THE AREA CONCERNED SHALL BE ADVISED OF PROPOSED WORK AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ACTUAL EXCAVATION.
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN ENCROACHMENT PERMIT FOR ANY WORK DONE WITHIN CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM THE CITY OF STOCKTON PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AND NOTIFY THE CITY OF STOCKTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF STARTING ANY WORK REQUIRED IN THE PLANS.
18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE CITY OF STOCKTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS FOR A PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE A MINIMUM OF SEVENTY-TWO (72) HOURS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
19. WORK PERFORMED IN STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
20. NO PRODUCTS CONTAINING ASBESTOS WILL BE PERMITTED ON THE JOB.
21. ALL MAINTENANCE HOLES, LAMPHOLES, VALVE BOXES, ETC. SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FINISH GRADE AFTER PAVING. COMPENSATION FOR ADJUSTING FACILITIES TO GRADE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE.
22. DRAWING NUMBERS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS REFER TO DRAWINGS CONTAINED IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.
23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SHORING, BRACING, SLOPING OR PROVISIONS TO PROTECT WORKMEN FOR ALL AREAS TO BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH OF FIVE (5) FEET OR MORE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON'S DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA REGULATIONS.
24. ALL DRAWINGS ISSUED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF, AND DULY SIGNED & DATED BY, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE CONSIDERED PRELIMINARY AND SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

STAKING NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION STAKING FOR SITE CONTROL, ROUGH GRADE, DEMO LIMITS, PUMP SUMP, PIPELINE, FINISHED A.C. PAVEMENT, MANHOLES AND CATCH BASINS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY QUAD KNOFF, INC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY QUAD KNOFF, INC. A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF HIS NEED FOR STAKING.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE DUE CAUTION AND SHALL CAREFULLY PRESERVE BENCHMARKS, REFERENCE POINTS, CONTROL POINTS, AND ALL SURVEY STAKES, AND SHALL BEAR ALL EXPENSES FOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR ERRORS CAUSED BY THEIR UNNECESSARY LOSS OR DISTURBANCE OF SAID MONUMENTATION.

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

EARTHWORK NOTES

1. GENERAL NOTES
    A. ALL EARTHWORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS, THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY NEED INFORMATION, CHAPTER 19 OF THE LATEST VERSION OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND/OR THE MOST RECENT ADOPTED CODES. ALL AREAS OF ONSTRUCTION SHALL BE TESTED AS REQUIRED BY THE CITY OF STOCKTON AND SHALL BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR.
    B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO BIDDING.
    C. ANY EXCESS CLEAN DIRT IS TO BE PLACED IN AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY CHANCES IN PROPOSED GRADES IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE AN EARTHWORK BALANCE MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE CITY OF STOCKTON. THERE WILL BE NO EXTRA COMPENSATION PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY ADJUSTMENTS.
    D. THE SITE SHALL BE GRADED TO THE ELEVATIONS AS STAKED AND SHOWN ON THE PLANS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
    E. A PERMIT SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF STOCKTON MUNICIPAL UTILTIES DEPARTMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION WATER FROM A FIRE HYDRANT. THE PERMIT SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THIS PERMIT AT NO COST.
    F. APPROPRIATE DUST CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE. DUST CONTROL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SECTION 10 OF CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATION AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON & SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT.
    G. ALL AREAS SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED TO PROVIDE PROPER DRAINAGE WITHOUT CAUSING SOIL EROSION OR DRAINAGE ONTO THE ADJACENT PROPERTY, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE. ALL GRADING SHALL BE PER THE PLAN. ANY DEVIATION FROM THE DESIGN SHALL BE REQUESTED IN WRITING TO THE ENGINEER AND APPROVED, IN WRITING, BY THE ENGINEER.
    H. THE MAXIMUM CUT & FILL SLOPE SHALL BE 2:1 PER THE 2016 CBC (CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE).' GREATER SLOPES CAN BE USED WHEN RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND APPROVED BY THE CITY OF STOCKTON.
2. SUBGRADE PREPARATION
    A. COMPACTION OR "RELATIVE COMPACTION" SHALL REFER TO IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY OF SOIL EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY OF THE SAME MATERIAL AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D1557 TEST METHOD.
    B. ONCE THE SITE IS STRIPPED AND ALL DELETERIOUS MATERIAL HAS BEEN REMOVED, THE SITE BEING PREPARED FOR ALL STRUCTURES AND STREETS SHALL BE SCARIFIED TO A MIN. DEPTH OF 12", UNIFORMLY MOISTURE CONDITIONED TO A MOISTURE CONTENT AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND COMPACTED TO A RELATIVE DENSITY OF 90% UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
    C. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, THE SUBGRADE MOISTURE CONTENT SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
    D. ANY ENGINEERED FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN LOOSE LAYER LIFTS NOT EXCEEDING 6-8 INCHES AND MECHANICALLY COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM RELATIVE DENSITY OF 90% AND/OR AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT/ENGINEER.
3. TRENCH EXCAVATION & BACKFILL
    A. ALL TRENCH EXCAVATION, PIPE LAYING & BACKFILL FOR UNDERGROUND WET UTILITIES SHALL BE PER CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 71-1.03 & 71--1.04 AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
    B. EXCAVATION FOR ALL TRENCHES/STRUCTURES/PIPES SHALL BE MADE TO THE GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS. SAFE AND SUITABLE ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CAL-OSHA AND OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.
    C. BEDDING FOR PIPE SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, CITY STANDARDS AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER RECOMMENDATIONS, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THESE PLANS.
    D. TRENCH EXCAVATION SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL OF ANY UNSUITABLE MATERIALS OF ANY NATURE AND WATER WHICH INTERFERES WITH THE CONSTRUCTION WORK.
    E. TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE PER THE TRENCH SECTION IN THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARDS. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE MATERIALS OR UNSTABLE TRENCH WALLS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE MODIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE ASTM STANDARD OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
    F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL SUFFICIENT SHORING, SHEETING AND BRACING TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF WORK PERSONNEL AND THE PUBLIC, TO PROTECT THE WORK AND PROTECT THE EXISTING FACILITIES.
        a. SHORING, SHEETING AND BRACING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE RULES, ORDERS AND REGULATIONS OF CAL-OSHA.
        b. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COPY OF ITS CURRENT ANNUAL EXCAVATION PERMIT ISSUED BY CAL-OSHA TO THE OWNER & CITY'S PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.
        c. IF SPECIAL BRACING, SHORING OR SHEETING IS REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC PARTS OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS PREPARED BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED CIVIL OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING THE EXCAVATION FOR THE SPECIALLY DESIGNED BRACING, SHORING OR SHEETING.
    G. THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE FIRM AND DRY. IN THE EVENT OF AN UNSTABLE BOTTOM, THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE CONSULTED, AND A WRITTEN RECOMMENDATION SHALL BE REQUIRED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO ANY PLACEMENT OF BEDDING OR PIPE/CULVERT OR STRUCTURE.
    H. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF OPEN TRENCH WHERE PIPE IS TO BE LAID SHALL BE THE DISTANCE NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THE AMOUNT OF PIPE WHICH CAN BE INSTALLED THAT SAME DAY. IF ANY TRENCH SECTION IS LEFT OPEN BECAUSE OF UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES, IT SHALL BE CORDONED OFF WITH APPROPRIATE SAFETY FENCING AND SIGNING TO ENSURE THAT THE AREA IS SAFE.
    I. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO C.O.S. DWG. NO.'S R-36, R-37, R-41 & R-43 FOR APPLICABLE TRENCH BACKFILL DETAILS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TRENCH BEDDING, COMPACTION, TRENCH WIDTH, ETC.
    J. IN LEU OF MECHANICAL BACKFILL THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE SLURRY CEMENT BACKFILL (SCB). SCB BACKFILL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS DEFINED IN SECTION 19-3.03F OF THE CALTRANS 2018 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STORM DRAIN NOTES

1. THE UNDERGROUND CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE EXISTING STORM DRAINS, WHERE CONNECTION IS TO BE MADE, SO THAT THE ENGINEER CAN VERIFY EXISTING FLOW LINES AND LOCATIONS BEFORE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TESTING OF STORM DRAIN FACILITIES. ALL TESTING SHALL BE AT CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND SHAU BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE.
3. ALL STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.
4. ON PRECAST PIPES, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS SHALL BE USED IN HIGH GROUND WATER CONDITIONS.
5. STORM DRAINS 4" THROUGH 15" DIAMETER SHALL BE PSM SDR-35 PVC MEETING ASTM D3034 SPECIFICATIONS. 18" STORM DRAINS SHALL BE PS-46 PVC MEETING ASTM F679 SPECIFICATIONS. STORM DRAINS 21" THROUGH 84" DIAMETER SHALL BE CLASS 3 RCP MEETING ASTM C-76 SPECIFICATIONS WITH RUBBER GASKETED JOINTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL PIPES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF STOCKTON SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 71-1.02 A & E.
6. ALL CATCH BASINS/DRAIN INLETS SHALL HAVE THE STORM DRAIN MESSAGE PER DETAIL 2/C3.2.
7. ANY AND ALL SEDIMENT AND/OR EROSION CONTROL DETAILS CONTAINED WITHIN THESE PLANS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS "REFERENCE DETAILS" ONLY AND THE CITY'S APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS AND "REFERENCE DETAILS' DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OR OWNER FROM COMPLIANCE WITH THE STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP).
8. IN ADDITION TO ALL OF THE OTHER REQUIRED PERMITS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PERMIT, COMPLETE WITH AN APPROVED SWPPP.

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FULFILLING ALL THE WASTE DISCHARGE REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD ORDER NO. 2009 0009 DWQ (AS AMENDED BY ORDER NO. 2012-0006-DWQ AND 2010-0014-DWQ) FOR DISCHARGES OF STORM WATER RUNOFF ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION AND LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING PAYING ALL FEES, FILING ALL APPLICATIONS AND NOTICES, PREPARING PLANS, CONSTRUCTING EROSION AND POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES, PROVIDING SERVICES OF A QUALIFIED SWPPP DEVELOPER (QSD) AND A QUALIFIED SWPPP PROVIDER (QSP), ETC.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO STORM WATER MANAGEMENT AND SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL.

SANITARY SEWER NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINES WHERE CONNECTION IS TO BE MADE, SO THAT THE ENGINEER CAN VERIFY EXISTING FLOW LINES AND LOCATIONS BEFORE START OF CONSTRUCTION AND APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENTS CAN BE MADE IF NECESSARY.
2. SANITARY SEWER SHALL BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). TYPE PSM, SDR-26 PVC, ASTM D3034, PER C.OS. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 71, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. AFTER THE SANITARY SEWER PIPE HAS BEEN LAID AND BACKFILLED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE LINE PER CITY OF STOCKTON SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 71-1.11A. FURTHERMORE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM DEFLECTION TEST PER CITY OF STOCKTON SPECIFICATION SECTION 71-1.11B AND AIR PRESSURE TESTING PER CITY OF STOCKTON SPECIFICATION SECTION 71-1.11F. THE PRESSURE TESTS SHALL MEET AIR PRESSURE LOSS PER TIME PERIOD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF STOCKTON'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS. SHOULD ANY TEST ON ANY SECTION OR PIPELINE DISCLOSE AN AIR LOSS GREATER THAN THAT PERMITTED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, LOCATE AND REPAIR THE DEFECTIVE JOINTS OR PIPE AND RETEST UNTIL THE AIR LOSS IS WITHIN THE SPECIFIED ALLOWANCE. ANY DEFECTS FOUND BY THE CITY OF STOCKTON'S TELEVISION INSPECTION SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE STREET PAVEMENT.
4. SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS, INSTALLATION, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON'S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.
5. ON PRECAST PIPES, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS SHALL BE USED BECAUSE OF HIGH GROUND WATER.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS NOTES

1. IF, DURING THE COURSE OF WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT, THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS ANY SURFACE OR SUBSURFACE MATERIALS THAT THE CONTRACTOR BELIEVES ARE HAZARDOUS (AS DEFINED IN THE STATE HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE), THE CONTRACTOR MUST INFORM THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY.
2. UPON DISCOVERY, THE MATERIAL IS TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED UNTIL INVESTIGATION BY THE OWNER.
3. THE REMOVAL AND/OR DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, IF DISCOVERED, IS NOT INITIALLY PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK OF THIS CONTRACT UNLESS SPECIFICALLY CALLED OUT IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. AT THE DISCRETION OF THE OWNER, SUCH WORK MAY BE ADDED TO THE CONTRACT BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR CHANGES.
4. ANY AND ALL REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A LICENSED CONTRACTOR WHO CAN LEGALLY REMOVE, HAUL, DISPOSE OF. ETC. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND OBTAIN ANY NECESSARY PERMITS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.

WATER NOTES

1. INSTALLATION OF WATER MAIN SHALL BE PER C.O.S STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 78-1.03, A THRU C AND NFPA 24 STANDARDS, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
2. ALL WATER CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TESTING AND DISINFECTING OF WATER LINES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON, PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
4. ACTUAL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING CITY OF STOCKTON WATER LINES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF STERILIZATION AND TESTING OF NEW WATER MAINS. ALL EXISTING WATER VALVES SHALL BE OPERATED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF, OR BY, THE WATER DIVISION OF THE CIYT OF STOCKTON OR CITY OF STOCKTON PERSONNEL ONLY.
5. ALL CONNECTIONS AND SERVICE TAPS TO EXISTING CITY OF STOCKTON MAINS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT DEPRESSURIZING THE MAIN, UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS GIVEN BY THE WATER SUPERINTENDENT.
6. THE DISCHARGE OF CHLORINATED AND DE-CHLORINATED WATER INTO THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM IS PROHIBITED. THE DISCHARGE OF THE CHLORINATED AND DE-CHLORINATED WATER INTO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL FROM MUD. CONTACT CITY OF STOCKTON, MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT.
7. AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO CONNECTING THE WATER SERVICE TO THE CITY MAIN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT PUBLIC WORKS.
8. THE ENGINEER, PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, SHALL SUBMIT A RECORD DRAWING FOR ALL WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS REPRESENTED BY THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
9. THE TYPICAL ANGLE METER STOP AT THE END OF THE WATER SERVICES SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS DRAWING NO. W-4 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER DWG NO. W-3.

DEWATERING NOTES

THIS SECTION SHALL BE MODIFIED TO INCLUDE THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE SEDIMENTATION OR FILTER CONTROL TO REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM DEWATERING WATER PRIOR TO DISCHARGE.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN ALL MACHINERY, APPLIANCES, AND EQUIPMENT TO MAINTAIN ALL EXCAVATIONS FREE FROM WATER DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND SHALL DEWATER AND DISPOSE OF THE WATER SO AS NOT TO CAUSE INJURY TO THE PUBLIC OR PRIVATE PROPERTY, OR TO CAUSE A NUISANCE OR MENACE TO THE PUBLIC. THE DEWATERING SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATED SO THAT THE GROUNDWATER LEVEL OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION IS NOT REDUCED TO THE EXTENT WHICH WOULD CAUSE DAMAGE OR ENDANGER ADJACENT STRUCTURES OR PROPERTY. ALL COSTS FOR DEWATERING SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. THE STATIC WATER LEVEL SHALL BE DRAWN DOWN A MINIMUM OF 1 FOOT BELOW THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION TO MAINTAIN THE UNDISTURBED STATE OF NATURAL SOILS AND ALLOW THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FILL TO THE SPECIFIED DENSITY. THE DISPOSAL OF WATER SHALL NOT DAMAGE PROPERTY, CREATE A PUBLIC NUISANCE OR VIOLATE THE LAW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ON HAND, PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION FOR EMERGENCIES AND SHALL HAVE WORKMEN AVAILABLE FOR ITS OPERATION. THE DEWATERING SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL BACKFILL HAS BEEN COMPLETED TO 1 FOOT ABOVE THE NORMAL STATIC GROUNDWATER LEVEL.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTROL SURFACE WATER TO PREVENT ENTRY INTO EXCAVATIONS. AT EACH EXCAVATION, A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF TEMPORARY OBSERVATION WELLS TO CONTINUOUSLY CHECK THE GROUNDWATER LEVEL SHALL BE PROVIDED.
4. SUMPS SHALL BE NO DEEPER THAN 5 FEET AND SHALL BE AT THE LOW POINT OF EXCAVATION. EXCAVATION SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN TO THE SUMPS.
5. THE CONTROL OF GROUNDWATER SHALL BE SUCH THAT SOFTENING OF THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION, OR FORMATIONS OF "QUICK" CONDITIONS OR "BOILS", DOES NOT OCCUR. DEWATERING SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND OPERATED SO AS TO PREVENT REMOVAL OF THE NATURAL SOILS. THE RELEASE OF GROUNDWATER AT ITS STATIC LEVEL SHALL BE PERFORMED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MAINTAIN THE UNDISTURBED STATE OF THE NATURAL FOUNDATION SOILS, PREVENT DISTURBANCE OF COMPACTED BACKFILL, AND PREVENT FLOTATION OR MOVEMENT OF STRUCTURES, PIPELINES AND SEWERS.
6. ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) STANDBY PUMPING CAPACITY SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON SITE AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE DEWATERING SYSTEM PIPING TO PERMIT IMMEDIATE USE. IN ADDITION, STANDBY AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES FOR ALL ORDINARY EMERGENCES, AND COMPETENT WORKMEN FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL DEWATERING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ON SITE AT ALL TIMES. STANDBY EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE EMERGENCY POWER GENERATION AND AUTOMATIC SWITCH OVER TO THE EMERGENCY GENERATOR WHEN NORMAL POWER FAILS. THE DEWATERING SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE SHUT DOWN BETWEEN SHIFTS, ON HOLIDAYS, ON WEEKENDS, OR DURING WORK STOPPAGES.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — LEE A. FREMLING — NO. 26983 — CIVIL — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM
© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOFF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN — NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT: LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER: 250131
DATE: 5/18/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CIVIL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

C0.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:23 PM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PAVING NOTES

1. SUBGRADE PREPARATION: THE SUBGRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO NINETY-FIVE PERCENT (95%) RELATIVE COMPACTION TO A DEPTH OF 8" AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 19 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON.
2. AGGREGATE BASE: THE AGGREGATE BASE SHALL BE CLASS 2 WITH A MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE OF ¾" AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 26 OF THE CAL-TRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS.
3. ASPHALT CONCRETE: SHALL BE PER CAL-TRANS SECTION 39 AND CONFORM TO CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION.

THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO SECTION 39 OF THE CAL-TRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

SECTION 39-1.42 MATERIAL

A. HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 39 OF THE CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATION. HMA MUST BE TYPE A OR TYPE B. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ASPHALT CONCRETE SHALL BE TYPE B. ASPHALT BINDER MUST BE PG 64-10 OR PG 70-10 AND MUST COMPLY WITH SECTION 39-1.020 OF CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

B. FOR SURFACE COURSE AND BASE COURSE PAVING ON LOW OR MEDIUM LOCAL STREETS, ASPHALT CONCRETE SHALL BE TYPE B, ½" NOMINAL MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE.

C. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, HMA FOR BASE AND SURFACE COURSE PAVING FOR ALL OTHER STREETS SHALL BE TYPE A, ½" MAXIMUM, MEDIUM AGGREGATE.

D. FOR NON-CITY PROJECTS, THE PRECISE ASPHALT BINDER CONTENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH A MIX DESIGN PRE-APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER WITHIN TWELVE MONTHS OF PLACEMENT OF THE ASPHALT CONCRETE. FOR CITY PROJECTS, THE ASPHALT OIL CONTENT SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATION SPECIAL PROVISIONS. AN HMA MIX DESIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO CALTRANS SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 39-1.03 "HOT MIX ASPHALT MIX DESIGN REQUIREMENTS" AND MUST BE SUBMITTED.

SECTION 39-1.43 SPREADING AND COMPACTION

A. UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE PROJECT SPECIAL PROVISIONS, SPREADING AND COMPACTION MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE TO SECTION 39-3 "METHOD CONSTRUCTION PROCESS". THE MAXIMUM COMPACTED THICKNESS OF ANY ONE BASE COURSE OF ASPHALT SHALL BE THREE (3) INCHES. THE MAXIMUM COMPACTED THICKNESS OF THE SURFACE COURSE (1/2" AGGREGATE) OF ASPHALT CONCRETE SHALL BE TWO (2.0) INCHES, AND THE MINIMUM THICKNESS SHALL BE ONE (1) INCH AFTER COMPACTION.

B. A MECHANICAL PAVING MACHINE SHALL ONLY BE REQUIRED FOR SPREADING THE SURFACE COURSE AND ANY LEVELING COURSES REQUIRED.

C. HMA BASE COURSES MAY BE SPREAD AND COMPACTED BY SUCH MECHANICAL MEANS AS WILL PROVIDE A SURFACING OF UNIFORM SMOOTHNESS AND TEXTURE IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF MATERIALS. APPROVAL WILL BE BASED ON DEMONSTRATED PERFORMANCE OF SUCH EQUIPMENT.

D. A PRIME COAT OF SC250 OR MC250 SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL AGGREGATE BASES TO BE SURFACED. THE PRIME COAT SHALL BE APPLIED AT AN RATE OF 0.2 GALLON PER SQUARE YARD OVER THE ENTIRE ROADWAY AREA TO BE SURFACED.

E. ROLLING OF FULL DEPTH BASE COURSES SHALL BE FROM THE CENTER OF THE PAVING PASS TO THE EDGE.

F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) STEEL WHEEL TANDEM ROLLER WITH A GROSS STATIC WEIGHT OF AT LEAST 7.5 TONS AND ONE (1) 15-TON PNEUMATIC TIRED ROLLER. AT THE ENGINEER'S DISCRETION, A THIRD STEEL 2 AXLE ROLLER OF A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 7.5 TONS MAY BE REQUIRED.

G. ALTERNATE COMPACTING EQUIPMENT OR SUBSTITUTION OF A VIBRATORY ROLLER FOR A PNEUMATIC-TIRED ROLLER WILL NOT BE PERMITTED, APPROVED OR REVIEWED.

H. TIRE PRESSURE OF THE PNEUMATIC TIRE ROLLER AT THE TIME OF BREAKDOWN ROLLING SHALL BE 80 PSI MINIMUM AND MAINTAINED SUCH THAT THE AIR PRESSURE DOES NOT VARY MORE THAN 5 PSI. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE PNEUMATIC TIRE ROLLER HAVE TWENTY (20) INCH RIMS TO HELP PREVENT BOGGING DOWN. THE PNEUMATIC TIRE ROLLER SHALL BE USED TO BREAK DOWN THE SPREAD OF ASPHALT CONCRETE BASES AND SHALL OPERATE IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE PAVER OR SPREADER.

I. ROLLER TIRES SHALL BE PREHEATED AND OPERATED HOT AND DRY OR HAVE PROPER SPRAY EQUIPMENT FOR USE OF ROLLER-EASE TO PREVENT PICK UP OF HOT MIX.

J. ALL COURSES SHALL BE COMPACTED WITH A PNEUMATIC ROLLER. IN TRUCK ROUTES, EACH COURSE SHALL BE PNEUMATIC AND STEEL ROLLED. ROLLING SHALL CONTINUE UNTIL RUTS ARE ELIMINATED AND THE PROPER DEGREE OF COMPACTION IS ACHIEVED. FINAL ROLLING OF THE SURFACE COURSE SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH A STEEL WHEEL TANDEM ROLLER, VIBRATOR TURNED OFF, AT THE MINIMUM TEMPERATURE SPECIFIED IN SECTION 39-3.04 OF CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

K. THE SURFACE OF THE COMPLETED BASE COURSE AT ANY POINT SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN 0.02 FEET ABOVE OR BELOW THE GRADE ESTABLISHED FOR SURFACE COURSE PLACEMENT.

L. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION GRADES. THE ENGINEER WILL SET A BASE LINE AND FURNISH CUTS FOR GUTTER FLOWLINES AND PAVEMENT CENTERLINE OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT GRADE. BASE COURSE SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF SURFACE COURSE WHICH DOES NOT MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE PLANED OR FILLED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE EXISTING COMPACTED BASE AND WILL OBTAIN THE REQUIRED MATERIAL COMPACTION AT REQUIRED TEMPERATURE.

4. FOG SEAL – ALL A.C PAVING SHALL BE FOG SEALED PER SECTION 37 OF CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, PER THE LATEST EDITION.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF ALL STRIPING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS THAT ARE REMOVED.

PUMPS

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL, AS SHOW ON THE PLANS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN, FOUR (4) NEW VERTICAL MIXED FLOW, OIL LUBRICATED PUMPS MANUFACTURED BY THE CASCADE PUMP COMPANY, OR APPROVED EQUAL. SEE THE "PUMP CHARACTERISTICS" TABLE ON SHEET C6.1 OF THE PLANS FOR THE MODEL NUMBERS OF THE PUMPS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PUMP TYPE AND BRAND AND MOTOR TYPE AND BRAND TO THE ENGINEER AND THE MUNICIPAL UTILITIES DEPARTMENT FOR APPROVAL. EACH PUMP SHALL OPERATE SUCCESSFULLY AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.
2. THE PUMPS SHALL HAVE THE CAPACITIES AND PUMP PERFORMANCES AS INDICATED IN THE "PUMP CHARACTERISTICS" TABLE ON SHEET C6.1 OF THE PLANS. PUMP PERFORMANCE IS DEFINED AS THE SUM OF THE STATIC HEAD, VELOCITY HEAD, AND FRICTION & LOCAL HEAD LOSSES IN THE DISCHARGE PIPE. LOSSES IN THE PUMP, COLUMN AND DISCHARGE HEAD ARE NOT INCLUDED. BOWL PERFORMANCE IS THE SUM OF THE PUMP PERFORMANCE AND LOSSES IN THE PUMP, COLUMN AND DISCHARGE HEAD.
3. ALL PUMP MOTORS SHALL BE 3-PHASE, 480 VOLT, 60 HZ, VFD RATED INDUCTION MOTORS WITH WEATHER PROTECTED TYPE I ENCLOSURES. EACH MOTOR SHALL PROVIDE FULL CLASS F INSULATION AND SHALL HAVE A 1.15 SERVICE FACTOR. THE MOTORS SHALL NOT OPERATE IN THE SERVICE FACTOR AT ANY POINT ALONG THE PUMP CURVE.
4. ALL PUMP MOTORS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM SIZE SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS AND ATTACH TO THE MOUNTING PEDESTAL.
5. ALL PUMP MOTORS SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO DRIVE PUMP CONTINUOUSLY AT THE RATED HEAD AND CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS WITHOUT EXCEEDING THE NAME PLATE CURRENT STATED ON THE MOTOR.
6. ALL PUMP MOTORS SHALL HAVE A THRUST GEARING WITH SUFFICIENT CAPACITY TO CARRY THE WEIGHT OF ALL ROTATING PARTS, HYDRAULIC THRUST, PLUS A FACTOR OF SAFETY.
7. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON PLANS FOR BASE PLATE, COVER BLOCKOUTS, AND BELL CLEARANCE ARE ILLUSTRATIVE, IN NATURE AND PUMP MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED FOR ACTUAL INSTALLATION.
8. WHERE OTHER INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT GIVEN, EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MANUFACTURER AND BEST STANDARD PRACTICES FOR THIS TYPE OF WORK.
9. SUBMITTALS

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SPECIFIED SUBMITTAL INFORMATION TO THE STOCKTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES DEPARTMENT AND THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE MUNICIPAL UTILITIES DEPARTMENT WITH THREE (3) COPIES AND THE ENGINEER WITH ONE (1) COPY OF SUBMITTAL INFORMATION. INFORMATION SHALL BE PLACED IN 3-RING BINDERS OF LIKE KIND AND SHALL BE APPROPRIATELY LABELED FOR EASE OF IDENTIFICATION. BINDERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TABLE OF CONTENTS AND TAB SHEETS FOR EASY LOCATION OF INFORMATION. SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE:

1) COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE PUMPS EQUIPMENT INCLUDING MANUFACTURER'S BROCHURE AND MANUALS, MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS, CATALOG INFORMATION, LIST OF COMPONENTS AND FEATURES, DRAWINGS, AND MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS.
2) FABRICATION SHOP DRAWINGS AND BILL OF MATERIALS.
3) MANUFACTURERS INFORMATION ON COATINGS AND LINING TO BE USED.
4) COMPLETE PERFORMANCE DATA, CURVES, AND HORSEPOWER REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL PUMPS AND MOTORS, INCLUDING FACTORY CERTIFIED PUMP CURVES AND NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD REQUIRED (NPSHR) DATA. ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED SHALL CONFORM TO THE HYDRAULIC INSTITUTE STANDARDS.
5) FACTORY CERTIFIED STRUCTURAL LOADING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PUMPING EQUIPMENT TO BE PROVIDED. INFORMATION SHALL INCLUDE THE DRY AND WET WEIGHTS FOR THE PUMP, COLUMN, PEDESTAL, ELBOW, MOTOR AND ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT PROVIDED.
6) ELEMENTARY WIRING DIAGRAM AND CONTROL DIAGRAMS OF ALL INTERNAL INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROLS SUPPLIED INCLUDING LIST OF PARAMETERS MONITORED, CONTROLLED OR ALARMED.
7) DETAILED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION NECESSARY TO ADAPT ANY SITE ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS TO THE ARRANGEMENT SHOWN AND/OR FUNCTIONS DESCRIBED ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
8) ALL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED IN WRITING UNDER A SUBHEADING.

10. TESTING:

A. EACH PUMP SHALL BE FACTORY TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY THE PUMP MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HYDRAULIC INSTITUTE STANDARDS. THIS TESTING SHALL MEASURE PUMP FLOWS, PRESSURE, MOTOR AMPERAGE DRAW, AND HORSEPOWER REQUIREMENTS OF THE PUMPS. SINCE THE PUMPS WILL BE OPERATED USING VFD CONTROLLED MOTORS, TESTING SHALL ALSO INCLUDE A NATURAL FREQUENCY ANALYSIS OF THE DISCHARGE HEAD/MOTOR STAND AND MOTOR TO ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO NATURAL FREQUENCIES WITHIN THE PUMPS' OPERATING SPEED RANGES. THE PUMP MANUFACTURER SHALL PREPARE WRITTEN REPORTS FOR ALL TESTING AND THE REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AT LEAST 4 WEEKS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE PUMPS.

B. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, THE PUMPS SHALL BE OPERATED AND FIELD TESTED TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR SATISFACTORY OVERALL OPERATION PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE FIELD TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR SUB-CONTRACTORS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE CITY OF STOCKTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES REPRESENTATIVE AND THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL REPRESENTATIVES TO BE PRESENT AT THE TESTING AT LEAST THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO FIELD TESTING.

C. EACH PUMP, INCLUDING THE LOW FLOW PUMP, WILL BE FIELD TESTED FOR A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) CONTINUOUS HOURS USING TEMPORARY RECIRCULATION PIPING WHICH DISCHARGES WATER BACK INTO THE PUMP SUMP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL TEMPORARY RECIRCULATION PIPING. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE NECESSARY RESTRAINT OF THE TEMPORARY RECIRCULATION PIPING TO PREVENT MOVEMENT AND POSSIBLE INJURY.

D. UPON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF TESTING OF THE SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS, AS NOTED BY C.O.S. PERSONNEL, THE DISCHARGE PIPING SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE NORMAL OPERATING CONFIGURATION AND THE REMAINING WATER SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PUMP SUMP.

E. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A SIGN-OFF SHEET TO RECORD FIELD TESTING. THE SIGN-OFF SHEET SHALL INCLUDE, AS A MINIMUM, HOURLY RECORDS OF DISCHARGE, PRESSURE, MOTOR CURRENT DRAW, MOTOR TEMPERATURE AND VIBRATION.

F. THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL VISIT THE JOB SITE AS REQUIRED TO ENSURE SATISFACTORY INSTALLATION AND OPERATION.

G. DESCRIPTIONS OF TEST EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH SUBMITTAL DATA.

16. OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE MANUALS

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE MUNICIPAL UTILITIES DEPARTMENT WITH A OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL (O & M) FOR THE PUMPS.

B. O & M'S SHALL BE PROPERLY COMPLETED, SUBMITTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.

C. PROVIDE FOUR (4) COPIES OF THE O & M MANUALS. THE DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE BOUND IN 3-INCH, 3-RING BINDERS WITH NO MORE THAN 2-INCHES OF DOCUMENTATION PER VOLUME (BINDER).

D. ALL O & M BINDERS SHALL BE OF THE SAME TYPE. COLOR AND LABELING. LABELS SMALL INDICATE PURPOSE OF DOCUMENT. PUMP STATION NAME AND VOLUME NUMBER, IF MULTIPLE VOLUMES, ARE REQUIRED.

E. EACH O & M SHALL CONTAIN A MASTER TABLE OF CONTENTS LOCATED IN THE FIRST VOLUME. THE TABLE OF CONTENTS SHALL ITEMIZE ALL INFORMATION INCLUDED IN O & M BY VOLUME NUMBER.

THE O & M MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM INFORMATION:

1) NAMEPLATE DATA FOR ALL PUMPS INCLUDING MAKE, MODEL, SERIAL NUMBER, ETC.
2) CONTACT INFORMATION OF MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR ALL EQUIPMENT.
3) A COPY OF WARRANTY AND/OR SERVICE CONTRACT FOR ALL EQUIPMENT.
4) PARTS LIST WITH DIAGRAMS FOR ALL PUMPS.
5) RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLE SHOOTING PROCEDURES FOR ALL PUMPS.
6) ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS AND WIRING DIAGRAMS.
7) WRITTEN MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES FOR A 5-YEAR MAINTENANCE CYCLE FOR ALL PUMPS SHALL BE INCLUDED PRIOR TO AND REVIEWED DURING TRAINING SESSION.
8) A COPY OF ALL TEST RESULTS.

WELDED STEEL PIPE AND COATINGS

1. WELDED STEEL PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A53 GRADE B WITH A THICKNESS OF 1/4-INCH. WELDING SHALL CONFORM TO AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS) STANDARD D1.1.
2. PIPE SHALL BE PREPARED AND COATED AS FOLLOWS:

A. PREPARE PIPE SURFACE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE PRIMER MANUFACTURER.

B. INITIAL COAT SHALL BE A ZINC-RICH PRIMER WITH A DRY FILM THICKNESS (DFT) OF 3-4 MILS.

C. INTERMEDIATE COAT SHALL BE A HIGH-BUILD POLYAMIDE EPOXY WITH A DFT OF 4-6 MILS.

D. TOPCOAT SHALL BE AN ALIPHATIC POLYURETHANE (2-3 MILS DFT) WHICH CAN PROVIDE UV RESISTANCE.

E. COATINGS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH EACH OTHER.

F. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT A COATING SYSTEM THAT MEETS THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL AT LEAST 3 WEEKS PRIOR TO PREPARING AND COATING THE PIPES.

SIGNS

1. SIGNS SHALL BE 14" X 10" IN SIZE AND CONSTRUCTED OF 0.040" ALUMINUM THAT ARE IMPRINTED AND HAVE AN OVER-LAMINATE. SIGNS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR OUTDOOR USE, PREDRILLED FOR MOUNTING, AND HAVE OSHA COMPLIANT WORDING. SIGNS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY THE SETON NAME PLATE COMPANY (NEW HAVEN, CT (800) 243-6624), OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. TREMMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/18/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

CIVIL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

C0.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

250116-MASTER PLAN

EXISTING SURVEY MONUMENT PRESERVATION

PRESERVING AND/OR REPLACING EXISTING SURVEY MONUMENTATION (E.G., PROPERTY CORNERS, ETC.) SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THIS PLAN SHEET SHOWS BOTH WHERE MONUMENTS WERE FOUND AND ALSO WHERE THEY WERE NOT FOUND BUT MAY EXIST. ALL COSTS FOR LOCATING, PRESERVING, AND /OR REPLACING EXISTING SURVEY MONUMENTATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR SUCH WORK.

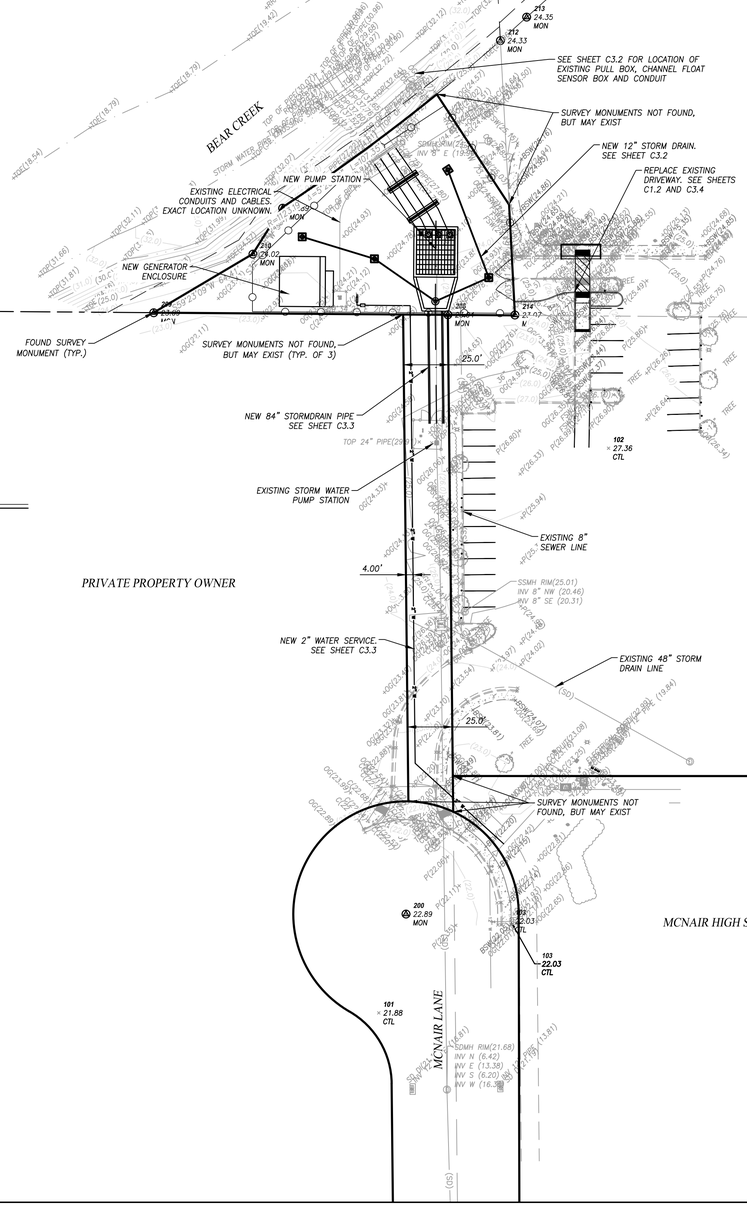
BENCHMARK

BENCHMARK 4N-8, ELEVATION 30.35', NAVD88 GPS DERIVED FROM CORS P309

N

1" 0' 40'

SCALE: 1"= 40'



ABBREVIATIONS/LEGEND

BSW	BACK OF SIDEWALK
C	CONCRETE
COS	CITY OF STOCKTON
DI	DRAIN INLET
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
FL	FLOWLINE
FSW	FRONT OF SIDE WALK
OG	ORIGINAL GROUND
P	PAVEMENT
RRAP	RIP RAP
SDDI	STORM DRAIN, DRAIN INLET
SDMH	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
SP	STAND PIPE
SSMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
TC	TOP OF CURB
TOE	TOE OF SLOPE
TOP	TOP OF SLOPE
	WATER VALVE
	ELECTRIC PULLBOX
	LIGHT POLE
	STORM DRAIN INLET
	STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN
	SIGN (AS DESCRIBED)
	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
	SPRINKLER
	SURVEY MONUMENT
	IRRIGATION VALVE
IV	IRRIGATION VAULT
VAULT	VAULT (AS DESCRIBED)
	STAND PIPE
	ELECTRIC METER
	ELECTRICAL PANEL
	PULLBOX
	WELL
	GATE

CHAINLINK FENCE
FLOWLINE
LIP
EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TOP OF CURB
PARKING LOT STRIPING
ELECTRICAL CONDUIT (E)
STORM DRAIN PIPE LINE (SD)
SANITARY SEWER PIPE LINE (SS)
WATER PIPE LINE (W)
CONTOUR ELEVATION (24.0)
CONCRETE
TRUNCATED DOME
TREE (SIZE AS NOTED)
HEDGE

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:24 PM

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

KEY PLAN

NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 5/18/26

DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MASTER SITE PLAN

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

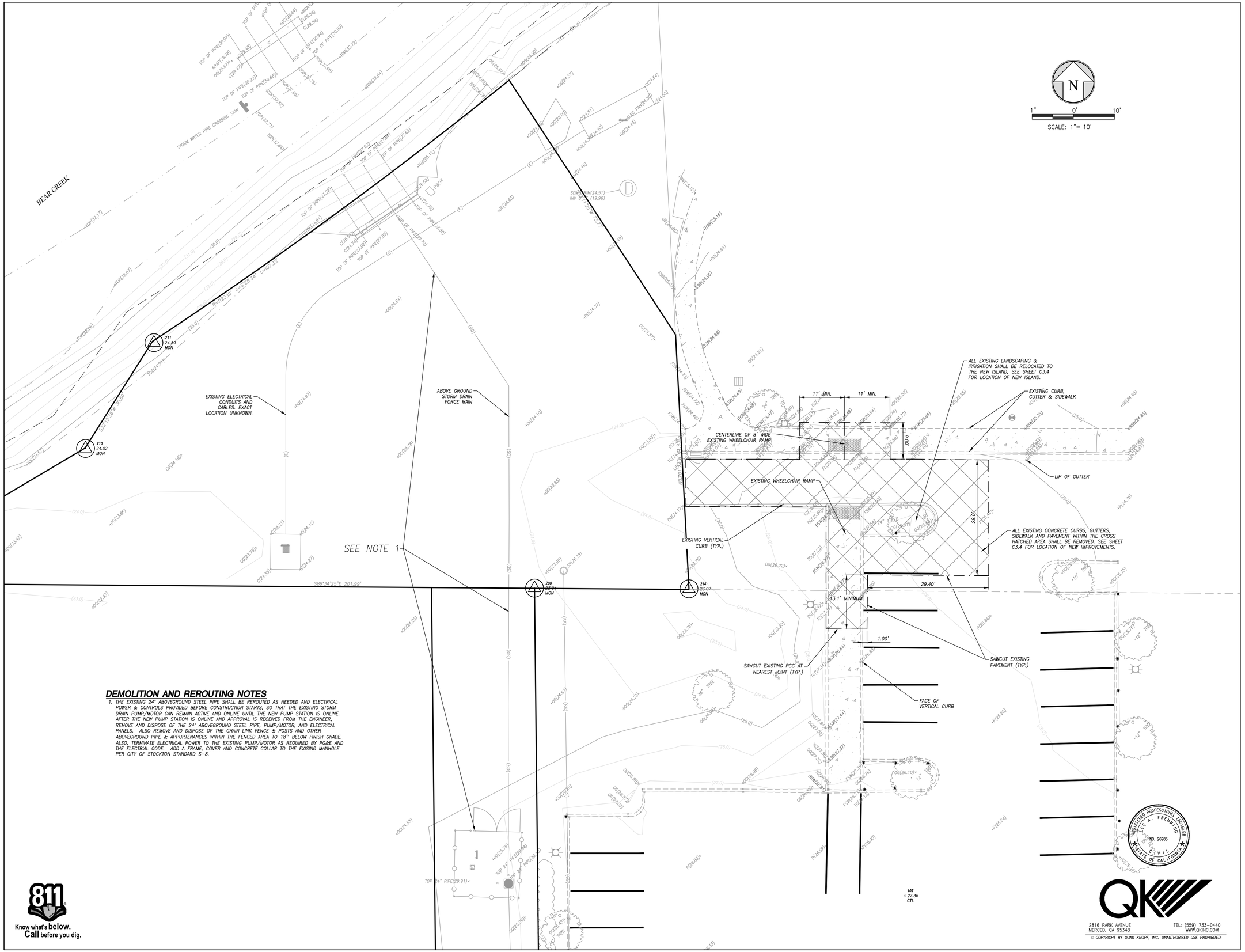
© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

C1.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

250116-TOPO_DEMO



N

1" 0' 10'

SCALE: 1"= 10'

DEMOLITION AND REROUTING NOTES

1. THE EXISTING 24" ABOVEGROUND STEEL PIPE SHALL BE REROUTED AS NEEDED AND ELECTRICAL POWER & CONTROLS PROVIDED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION STARTS, SO THAT THE EXISTING STORM DRAIN PUMP/MOTOR CAN REMAIN ACTIVE AND ONLINE UNTIL THE NEW PUMP STATION IS ONLINE. AFTER THE NEW PUMP STATION IS ONLINE AND APPROVAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE ENGINEER, REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF THE 24" ABOVEGROUND STEEL PIPE, PUMP/MOTOR, AND ELECTRICAL PANELS. ALSO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF THE CHAIN LINK FENCE & POSTS AND OTHER ABOVEGROUND PIPE & APPURTENANCES WITHIN THE FENCED AREA TO 18" BELOW FINISH GRADE. ALSO, TERMINATE ELECTRICAL POWER TO THE EXISTING PUMP/MOTOR AS REQUIRED BY PG&E AND THE ELECTRIAL CODE. ADD A FRAME, COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR TO THE EXISING MANHOLE PER CITY OF STOCKTON STANDARD S-8.

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN

NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 5/18/26

DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

TOPO MAP AND DEMOLITION PLAN

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LEE A. FREMMING
NO. 26983
CIVIL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

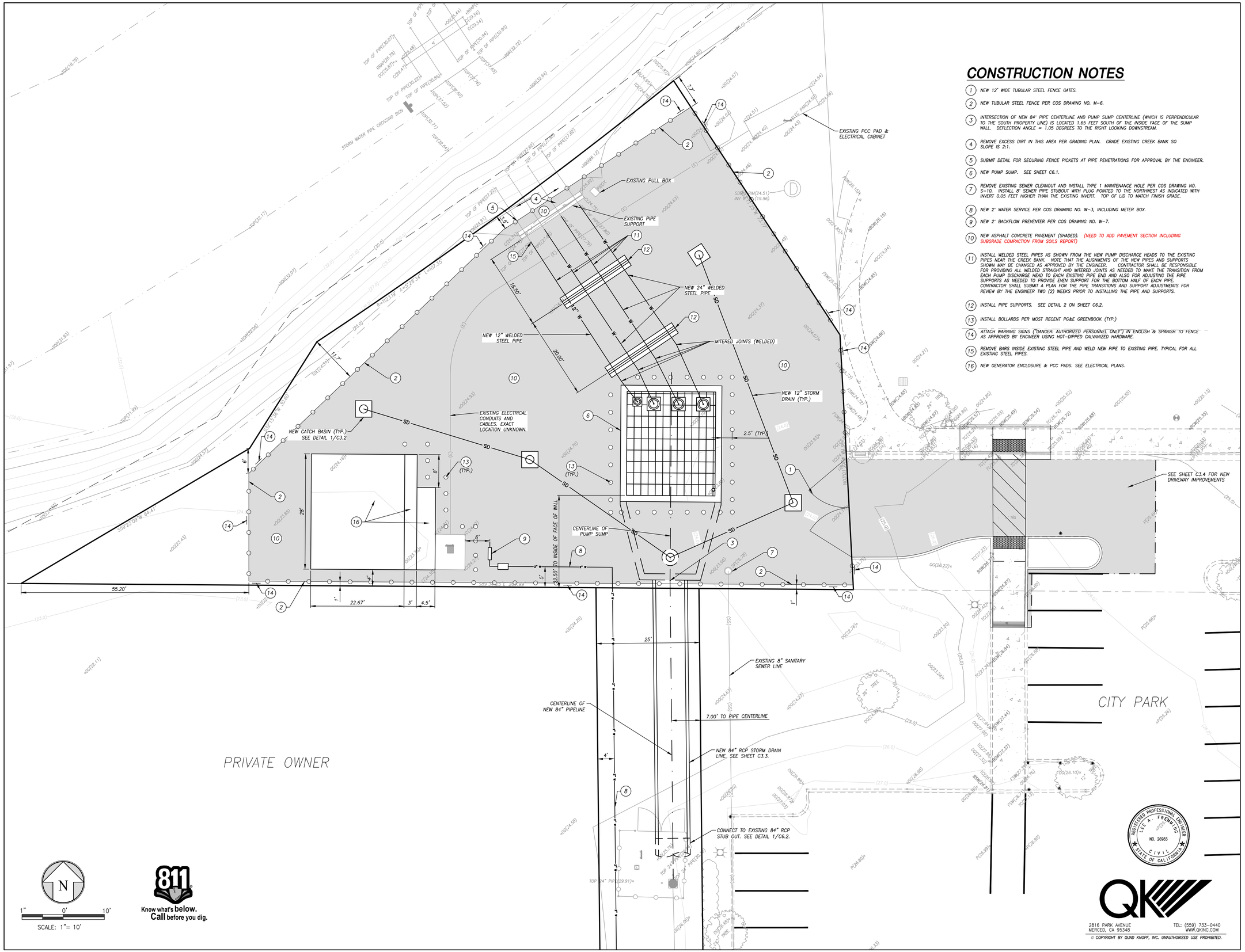
C1.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:40 PM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

250116-PUMP SITE PLAN



L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/19/2026 11:21:22 AM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/19/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PUMP STATION SITE PLAN

C3.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMLING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

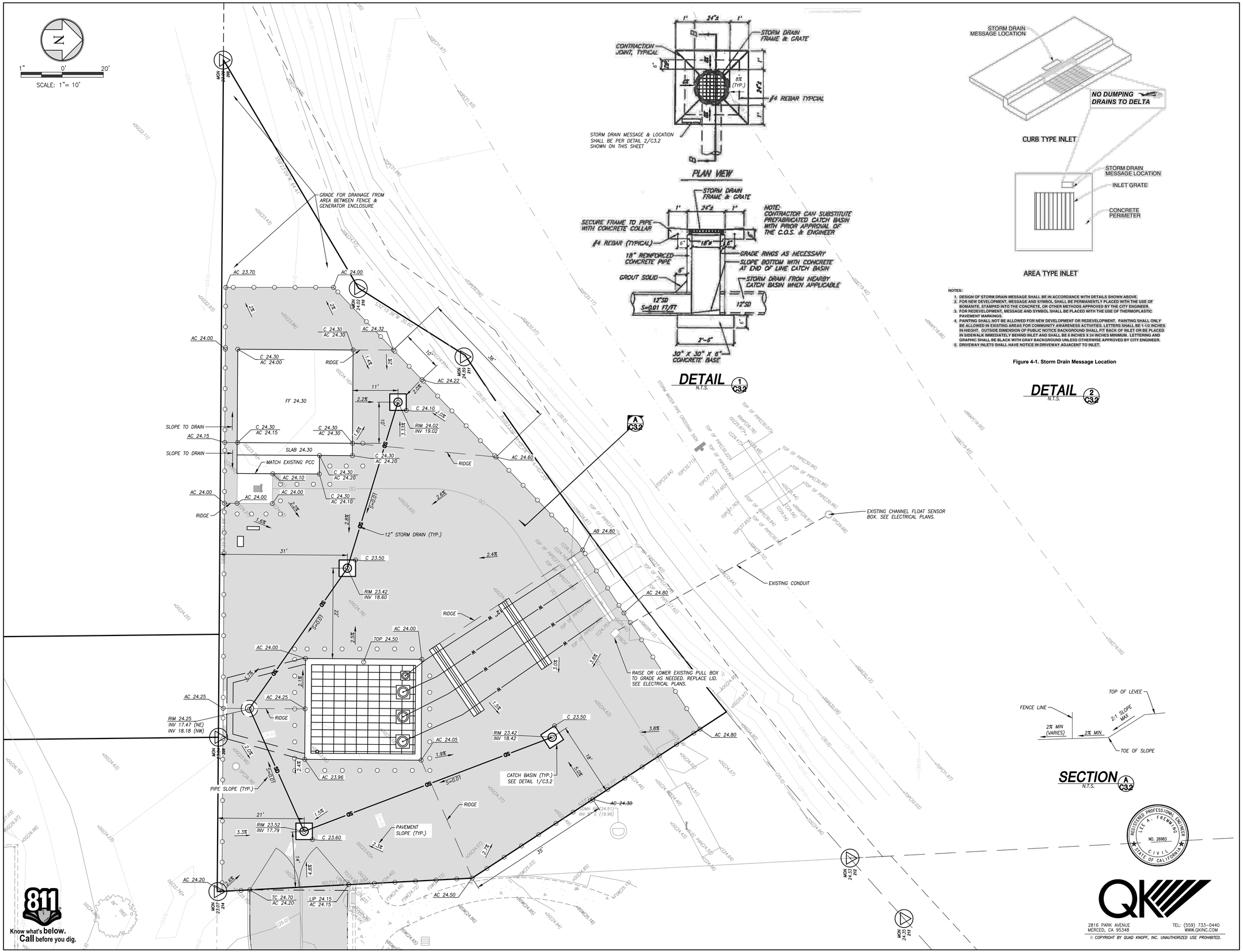
© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

250116-GRADING PLAN

N

1" 0' 20'

SCALE: 1"= 10'



DETAIL 1 C3.2
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. DESIGN OF STORM DRAIN MESSAGE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DETAILS SHOWN ABOVE.
2. FOR NEW DEVELOPMENT, MESSAGE AND SYMBOL SHALL BE PERMANENTLY PLACED WITH THE USE OF BOMANITE, STAMPED INTO THE CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHODS APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
3. FOR REDEVELOPMENT, MESSAGE AND SYMBOL SHALL BE PLACED WITH THE USE OF THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
4. PAINTING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR NEW DEVELOPMENT OR REDEVELOPMENT. PAINTING SHALL ONLY BE ALLOWED IN EXISTING AREAS FOR COMMUNITY AWARENESS ACTIVITIES. LETTERS SHALL BE 1-1/2 INCHES IN HIEGHT. OUTSIDE DIMENSION OF PUBLIC NOTICE BACKGROUND SHALL FIT BACK OF INLET OR BE PLACED IN SIDEWALK IMMEDIATELY BEHIND INLET AND SHALL BE 8 INCHES X 24 INCHES MINIMUM. LETTERING AND GRAPHIC SHALL BE BLACK WITH GRAY BACKGROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY CITY ENGINEER.
5. DRIVEWAY INLETS SHALL HAVE NOTICE IN DRIVEWAY ADJACENT TO INLET.

Figure 4-1. Storm Drain Message Location

DETAIL 2 C3.2
N.T.S.

SECTION A C3.2
N.T.S.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN

NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 5/18/26

DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

GRADING & STORM DRAIN PLAN

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

C3.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:38 PM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

250116-PLAN-PROFILE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

(1) PER THE OFFSITE IMPROVEMENT PLANS FOR MCNAIR HIGH SCHOOL, THIS MANHOLE WAS CONSTRUCTED PER COS DRAWING NO. S-23 WITH AN 8' LENGTH OF 84" DIAMETER RCP STUBBED OUT TO THE NORTH. THE PLANS FURTHER INDICATE THAT THE NORTH END OF THE STUB WAS TO BE PLUGGED BUT NO DETAILS WERE PROVIDED.

IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO SURVEY THE PIPE INVERTS IN THIS MANHOLE OR VISUALLY INSPECT THE STUB OUT, SO ASSUMPTIONS WERE MADE FOR THE LOCATION OF THE STUB OUT'S CENTERLINE (PARALLEL TO THE PIPE) AND FOR THE INVERT AT THE NORTH END. THREE (3) WEEKS PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:

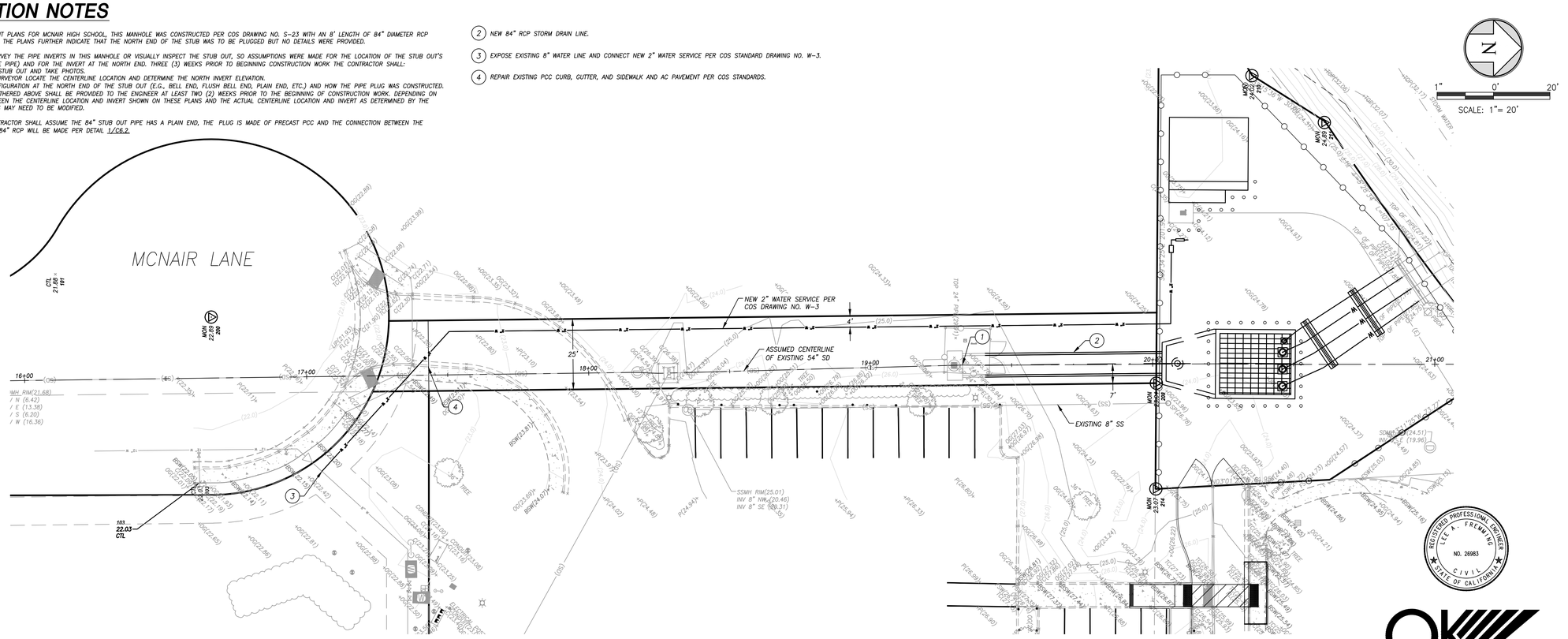
A. FULLY EXPOSE THE STUB OUT AND TAKE PHOTOS.
B. HAVE A LICENSED SURVEYOR LOCATE THE CENTERLINE LOCATION AND DETERMINE THE NORTH INVERT ELEVATION.
C. DETERMINE THE CONFIGURATION AT THE NORTH END OF THE STUB OUT (E.G., BELL END, FLUSH BELL END, PLAIN END, ETC.) AND HOW THE PIPE PLUG WAS CONSTRUCTED.
D. THE INFORMATION GATHERED ABOVE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER AT LEAST TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION WORK. DEPENDING ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE CENTERLINE LOCATION AND INVERT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS AND THE ACTUAL CENTERLINE LOCATION AND INVERT AS DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR THE PLANS MAY NEED TO BE MODIFIED.

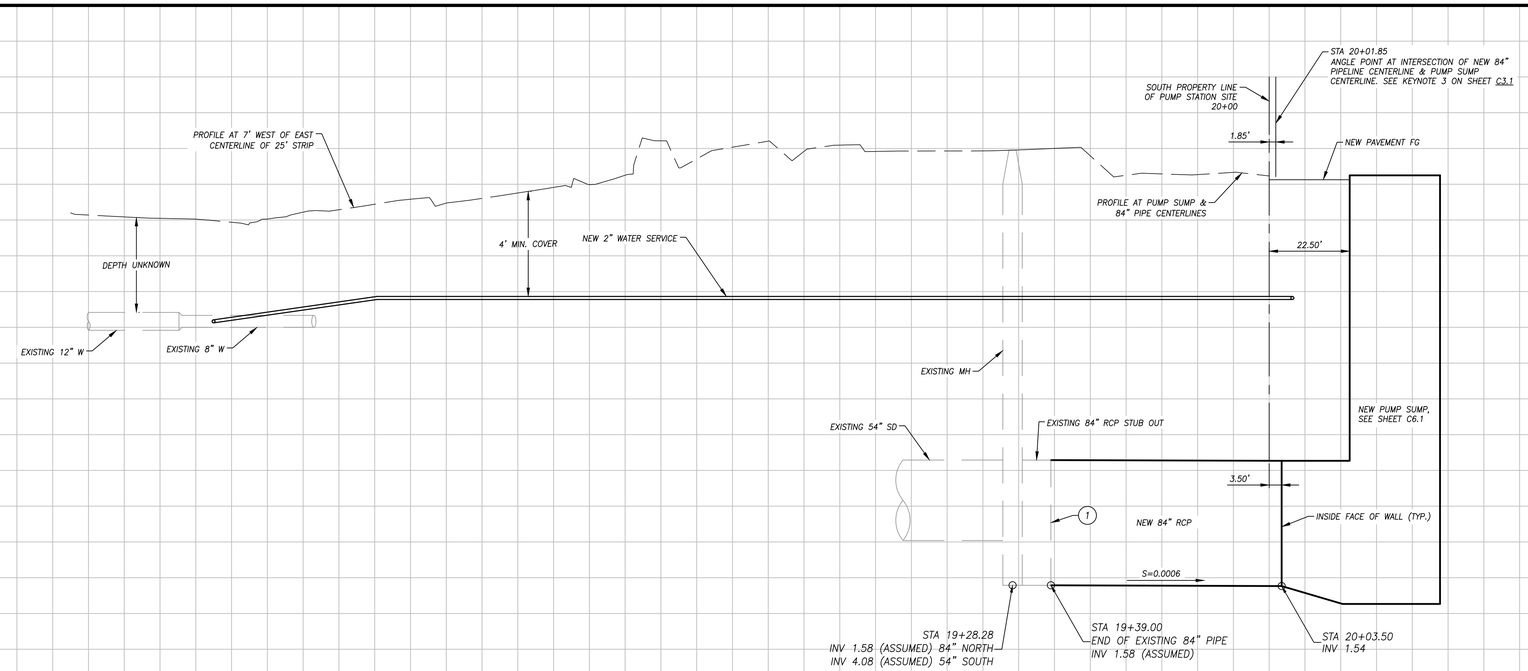
FOR BID PURPOSES THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME THE 84" STUB OUT PIPE HAS A PLAIN END, THE PLUG IS MADE OF PRECAST PCC AND THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE EXISTING PIPE AND THE NEW 84" RCP WILL BE MADE PER DETAIL 1/C6.2.

(2) NEW 84" RCP STORM DRAIN LINE.

(3) EXPOSE EXISTING 8" WATER LINE AND CONNECT NEW 2" WATER SERVICE PER COS STANDARD DRAWING NO. W-3.

(4) REPAIR EXISTING PCC CURB, GUTTER, AND SIDEWALK AND AC PAVEMENT PER COS STANDARDS.





NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LEE A. FREMING
NO. 28983
CIVIL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/18/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PLAN-PROFILE

C3.3

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:34 PM

250116-DRIVEWAY RECONSTRUCTION

GENERAL NOTES

1. PRE-FABRICATED IN LINE RAISED TRUNCATED DOMES (DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE). SEE COS DRAWING NO. R-65.
2. SAW-CUT EXISTING CONCRETE AT THE NEAREST JOINT TO ENSURE A 15' MIN. RAMP LENGTH PLUS A 1' WIDE BORDER LENGTH WITH GROOVES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK WITH 6 - 5/8" X 24" LONG STEEL DOWELS (DOWELS SHALL BE 6" FROM EDGE OF CONCRETE & 1'-6" ON CENTER BETWEEN DOWELS).
3. GALVANIZED ROUND TUBULAR STEEL HANDRAILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF TITLE 24 OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS.

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES

1. ALL ACCESSIBILITY ISSUES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, THE LATEST EDITION OF DSA'S (DIVISION OF STATE ARCHITECT) CALIFORNIA ACCESS COMPLIANCE REFERENCE MANUAL & ADAAG (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES) AND CABO/ANSI A117.1 AND ANY ADOPTED LOCAL CODES.
2. NO RAMP SHALL EXCEED A SLOPE OF 8.33% AND SHALL HAVE LANDINGS, ETC. THEY SHALL BE PER THE LATEST EDITION OF DSA'S (DIVISION OF STATE ARCHITECT) CALIFORNIA ACCESS COMPLIANCE REFERENCE MANUAL, ADAAG (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES) AND ANY ADOPTED LOCAL CODES.
3. THE SURFACE SLOPE FOR ALL THE CONCRETE FLAT WORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% SLOPE ALONG THE PATH OF TRAVEL & 2% CROSS SLOPE MAX.
4. ALL CONCRETE FLAT WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTERS 10 & 11 OF THE LATEST CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND ADOPTED LOCAL CODES.
5. THE CONCRETE FOR ALL FLAT WORK, RAMPS, ETC. SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6" THICK.
6. THE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, ADAAG (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES) AND CABO/ANSI A117.1 AND ANY ADOPTED LOCAL CODES FOR PAINT, SIGNAGE, WIDTH, MATERIAL, ETC.

WHEELCHAIR RAMP NOTE

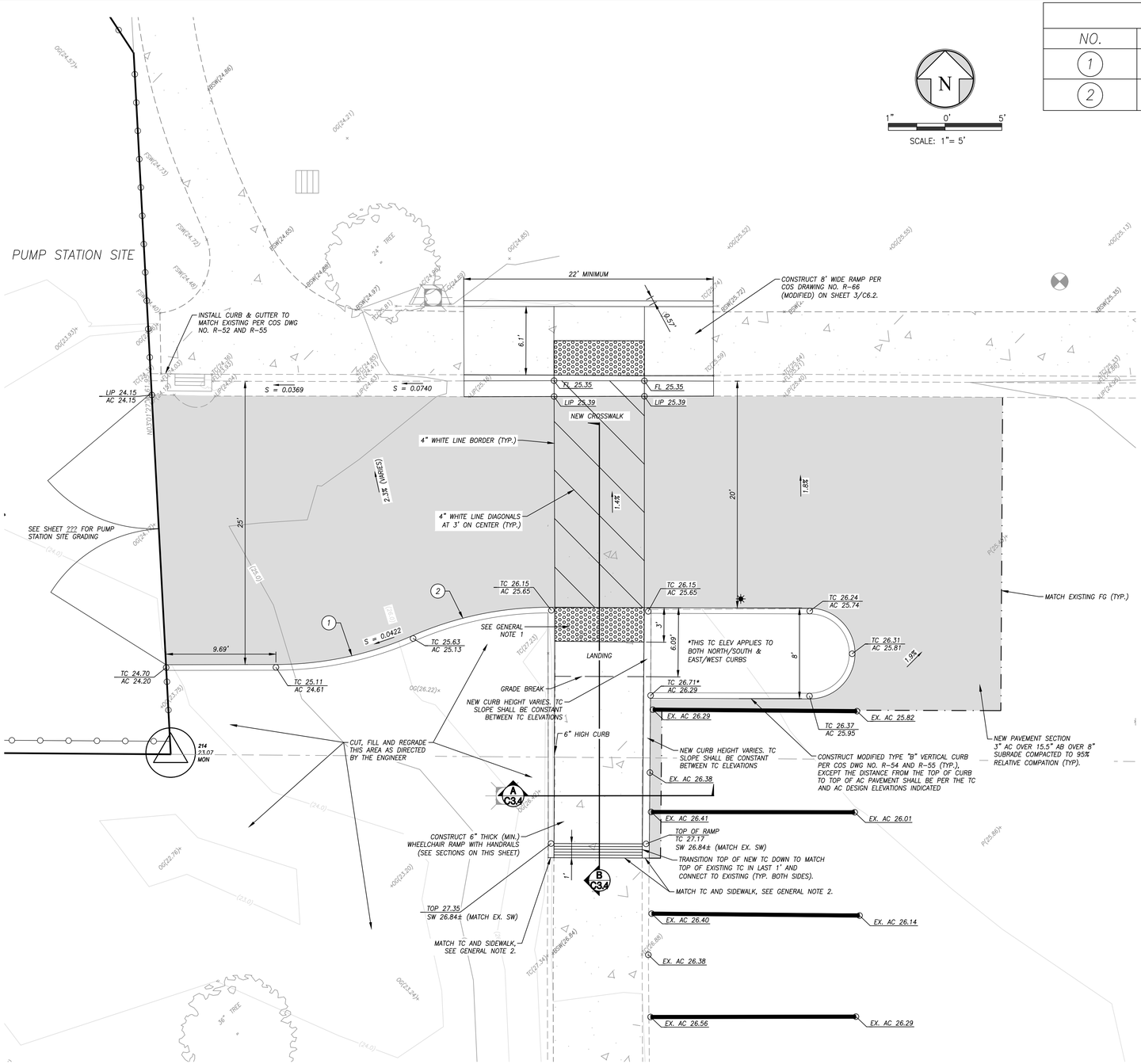
THE PATH OF TRAVEL SLOPES & CROSS SLOPES FOR WHEELCHAIR RAMPS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED COS STANDARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TITLE 24 OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS.

CONCRETE SLAB NOTES

A. GENERAL - ALL CONCRETE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI, UBC, AND CMA STANDARDS.

B. CONCRETE SHALL ATTAIN A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF AT LEAST 3000 PSI AT 28 DAYS.

C. REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60.

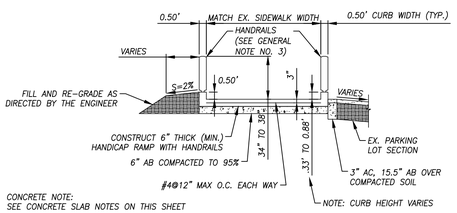


CURB DATA			
NO.	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH
1	30.00'	24°34'47"	12.35'
2	30.00'	24°34'47"	12.35'

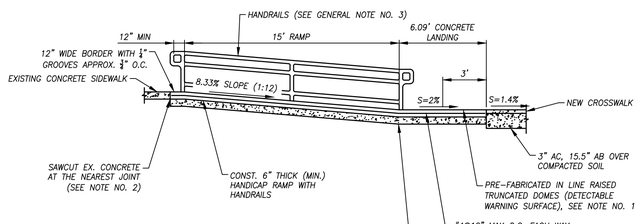
N

1" 0' 5'

SCALE: 1"= 5'



WHEELCHAIR RAMP SECTION A C3.4
N.T.S.



WHEELCHAIR RAMP SECTION B C3.4
N.T.S.

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/19/2026 11:19:29 AM

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/19/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

ENTRANCE RECONSTRUCTION PLAN

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

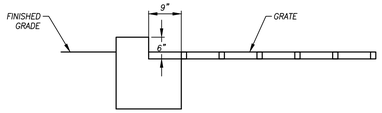
QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

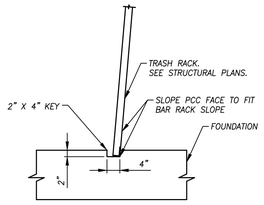
C3.4

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



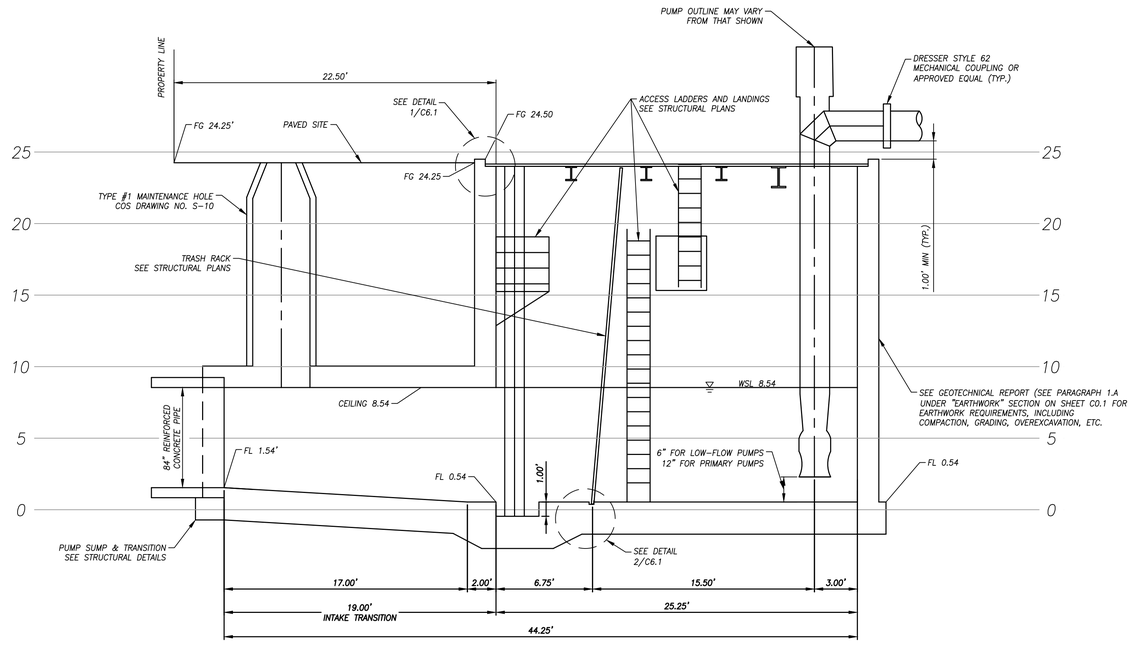
DETAIL 1/C6.1 N.T.S.



DETAIL 2/C6.1 N.T.S.

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS		
	CAPACITY (GPM)	PUMP PERFORMANCE (FT)
PRIMARY PUMPS (P1–P3)		
10–YEAR DESIGN	13,000	26.0
LOW–FLOW PUMP (P4)		
LOW–FLOW DESIGN	2,400	28.0

NOTES:
1. PRIMARY PUMPS: CASCADE 20AM_A5_B_RPM890 PUMP WITH 125 HP MOTOR OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. LOW–FLOW PUMP: CASCADE 10MF_AA4_B_RPM1760 WITH 25 HP MOTOR OR APPROVED EQUAL
3. PUMP PERFORMANCE IS DEFINED AS THE SUM OF STATIC HEAD, VELOCITY HEAD, FRICTION AND LOCAL LOSSES IN THE DISCHARGE PIPE. LOSSES IN PUMP, COLUMN AND ELBOW ARE NOT INCLUDED.

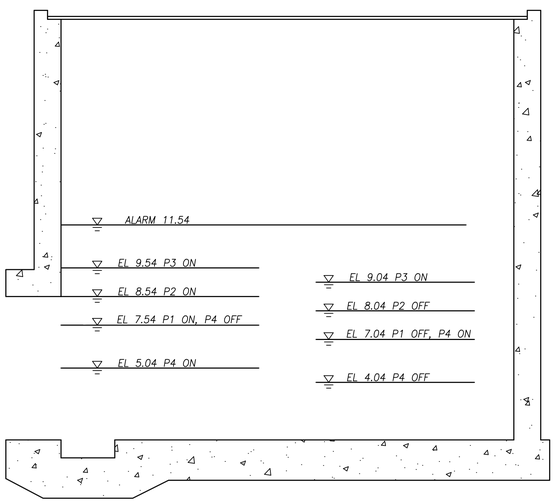


PUMP SUMP SECTION

SCALE: 1" = 5'

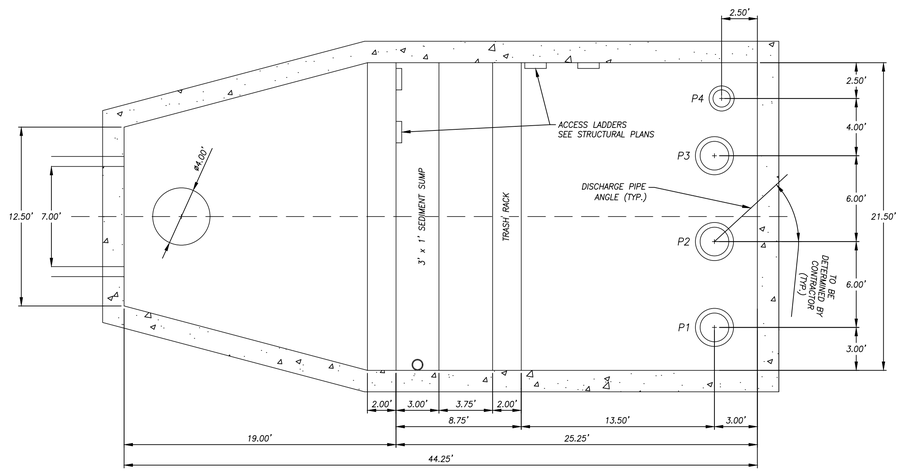
NOTES

1. SEE KEYNOTE 1 ON SHEET C3.3.
2. WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING THICKNESSES ARE ASSUMED. SEE STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ACTUAL THICKNESSES.



PUMP START/STOP LEVELS

NOT TO SCALE



PUMP SUMP PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 5'

Know what's below. Call before you dig.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/18/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	5/11/2026

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DETAILS - PUMP SUMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

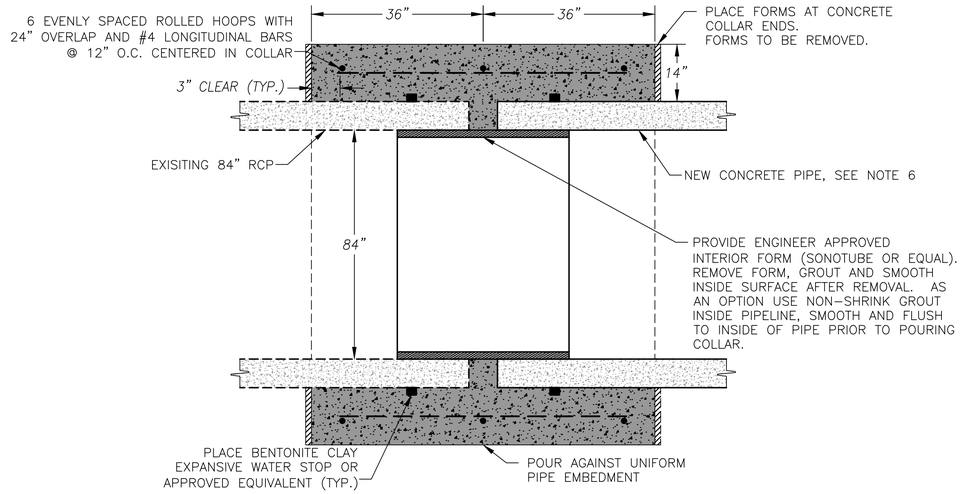
© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

C6.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:43 PM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION



CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IF THE DEFLECTION ANGLE BETWEEN THE CENTERLINES OF THE EXISTING AND NEW PIPES EXCEEDS 1 DEGREE. IF IT DOES, THE ENGINEER WILL DETERMINE IF MODIFICATIONS NEED TO BE MADE TO THE COLLAR.

2. IF REMOVAL OF AN EXISTING SECTION OF PIPE IS REQUIRED, REMOVAL SHALL BE BY SAWCUTTING, OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD.

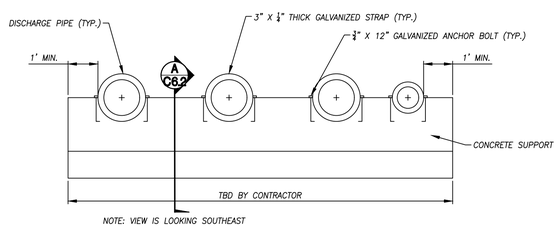
3. PREPARE SURFACE OF PIPES BY WIRE BRUSHING AND WATER BLASTING.

4. VIBRATE CONCRETE IN PLACE.

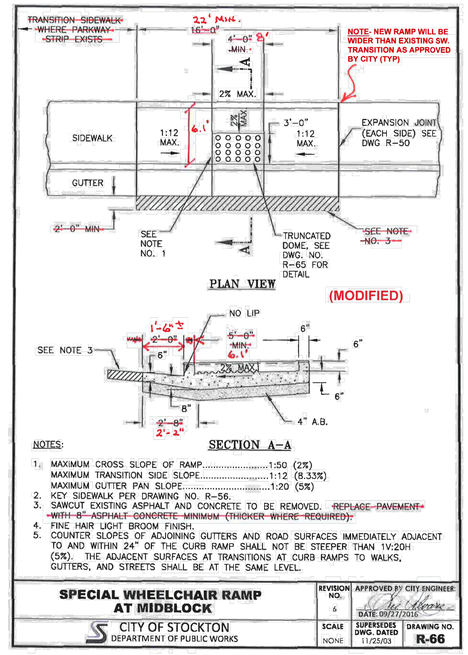
5. PROVIDE WATER TIGHT JOINT.

6. RUBBER GASKETED REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP). SEE SHEET C0.1 FOR SPECIFICATION.

DETAIL 1 C6.2 N.T.S.



DETAIL 2 C6.2 N.T.S.

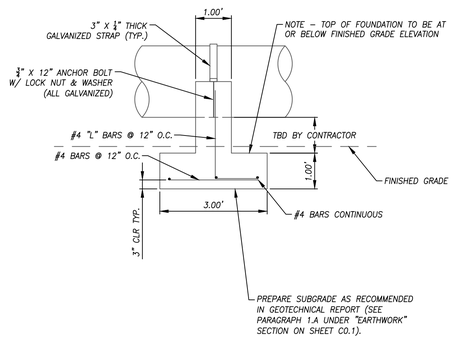


NOTES:

1. MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE OF RAMP.....1:50 (2%)
   MAXIMUM TRANSITION SIDE SLOPE.....1:12 (8.33%)
   MAXIMUM GUTTER PAN SLOPE.....1:20 (5%)
2. KEY SIDEWALK PER DRAWING NO. R-56.
3. SAWCUT EXISTING ASPHALT AND CONCRETE TO BE REMOVED. ~~REPLACE PAVEMENT WITH 8" ASPHALT CONCRETE MINIMUM (THICKER WHERE REQUIRED).~~
4. FINE HAIR LIGHT BROOM FINISH.
5. COUNTER SLOPES OF ADJOINING GUTTERS AND ROAD SURFACES IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO AND WITHIN 24" OF THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1V:20H (5%). THE ADJACENT SURFACES AT TRANSITIONS AT CURB RAMPS TO WALKS, GUTTERS, AND STREETS SHALL BE AT THE SAME LEVEL.

SPECIAL WHEELCHAIR RAMP AT MIDBLOCK	REVISION NO. 6	APPROVED BY: CITY ENGINEER DATE: 09/27/2016
CITY OF STOCKTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS	SCALE NONE	SUPERSEDES DWG. DATED 11/25/03 — DRAWING NO. R-66

DETAIL 3 C6.2 N.T.S.



SECTION A C6.2 N.T.S.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 5/18/26
DRAWN BY: GF CHKED BY:

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

DETAILS

This document is for plan review only - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LEE A. FREMMING NO. 26983 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

QK
2816 PARK AVENUE
MERCED, CA 95348
TEL: (559) 733-0440
WWW.QKINC.COM

© COPYRIGHT BY QUAD KNOPF, INC. UNAUTHORIZED USE PROHIBITED.

C6.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

L:\Projects\2025\250116\ACAD\Improvements
5/18/2026 4:16:46 PM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GOVERNING CODE. SEE 'PROJECT DATA'

CONSTRUCTION LIABILITY
THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUBCONTRACTORS AGREE THAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE REQUIRED TO ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE MADE TO APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS, AND THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR AND HIS SUBCONTRACTORS FURTHER AGREE TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL HARMLESS FROM ANY LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPT LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

CONCRETE & REINFORCING

REINFORCING STEEL
BARS FOR REINFORCING SHALL BE GRADE 60 DEFORMED BARS CONFORMING TO ASTM A706. LAP SPLICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318, CURRENT EDITION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. BARS TO BE WELDED OR FIELD BENT SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A706.

CONCRETE
CONCRETE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE **2019** EDITION OF ACI 301 & 318. CONCRETE SHALL BE READY-MIXED CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C94.

MAXIMUM WATER-CEMENT RATIO, BY WEIGHT

28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH	WATER-CEMENT RATIO
4000 PSI CONCRETE	0.45
3500 PSI CONCRETE	0.45
3000 PSI CONCRETE	0.50

AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, AN AIR ENTRAINING AGENT CONFORMING TO THE LATEST REVISION OF ASTM SPECIFICATION C260 MAY BE ADDED TO THE CONCRETE TO PROVIDE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 3% ± 1.5% ENTRAINED AIR. CEMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PORTLAND CEMENT PER ASTM DESIGNATION C150, TYPE II. NO MORE THAN 15% BY WEIGHT OF CEMENT MAY BE REPLACED BY FLY ASH CONFORMING TO ASTM C618, CLASS N OR F.

CONCRETE ELEMENT	MIN 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH	MAX SIZE AGGREGATE (INCHES)	SLUMP (INCHES)
FOOTINGS	3000	1-1/2	3
SLABS ON GRADE	3500	1	4
WALLS, BEAMS	4000	3/4	4

SLUMP WILL BE MEASURED AT THE TRUCK DISCHARGE. SLUMPS NOTED ABOVE ARE FOR CONCRETE WITHOUT ADMIXTURES TO BE CONSOLIDATED USING VIBRATION. FORMWORK CONSTRAINTS, CONGESTION OF REBAR, AND PUMPING OF CONCRETE MAY REQUIRE INCREASED SLUMP BEYOND THE SLUMP LISTED ABOVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST THE SLUMP UP TO 8" MAX USING ADMIXTURES AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE WORKABILITY AND CONSISTENCY TO PERMIT CONCRETE TO BE WORKED READILY INTO FORMS AND AROUND REINFORCEMENT UNDER CONDITIONS OF PLACEMENT TO BE EMPLOYED WITHOUT SEGREGATION OR EXCESSIVE BLEEDING. ALL ADMIXTURES SHALL BE NOTED IN THE SUBMITTED MIX DESIGN AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A BATCH TICKET AND WEIGHT TAG UPON DELIVERY OF EACH LOAD OF CONCRETE.

ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED WITH MECHANICAL VIBRATION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EXPOSURE CATEGORIES AND CLASSES FOR ALL CONCRETE TYPES ARE AS FOLLOW:
A. FREEZING AND THAWING: CLASS: F0
B. SULFATE EXPOSURE: CLASS: S0
C. IN CONTACT WITH WATER: CLASS: W0
D. CORROSION PROTECTION OF REINFORCEMENT: CLASS: C1

UNDER SLAB MATERIALS
SLAB MEMBRANE SHALL BE 15 MIL POLYETHYLENE FILM, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. LAP SLAB MEMBRANE PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, BUT NO LESS THAN 12 INCHES.

GRAVEL SHALL BE 3/4" CLEAN MATERIAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 302.1R.

NON-SHRINK GROUT
NON SHRINK GROUT SHALL BE FLOWABLE, WITH A MINIMUM 7 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5000 PSI. NON-SHRINK GROUT SHALL BE MASTERFLOW 928 GROUT AS MANUFACTURED BY BASF OR APPROVED EQUAL.

MASONRY

STRUCTURAL MASONRY (CMU)
STRUCTURAL MASONRY (CMU) SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF ACI 530 & 530.1. COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED DESIGN STRENGTH METHOD SHALL BE BY THE UNIT STRENGTH METHOD. AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, THE PRISM TEST METHOD MAY BE USED TO CONFIRM COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFIED DESIGN STRENGTH.

MASONRY UNITS SHALL BE OPEN ENDED LIGHT WEIGHT UNITS CONFORMING TO ASTM DESIGNATION C90. ALL CELLS SHALL BE GROUTED SOLID. F'm = 2000 PSI. WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE RESTRAINED BY MECHANICAL POSITIONERS AT 48" OC, MAX.

MORTAR SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C270 TYPE S OR M. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS: 1800 PSI (TYPE S), 2500 PSI (TYPE M). MASONRY CEMENT MAY NOT BE USED IN MORTAR.

GROUT SHALL BE COARSE GROUT CONFORMING TO ASTM C476. THE GROUT SHALL DEVELOP A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2500 PSI AT 28 DAYS. SLUMP SHALL BE 8" TO 10".

POST INSTALLED ANCHORS

EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE SCANNED PER "AS-BUILT INFORMATION" ON **S0.01** TO ENSURE EXISTING REINFORCEMENT REMAINS UNDAMAGED DURING POST INSTALLED ANCHOR INSTALLATION.

ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEMS FOR CONCRETE
ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEMS SHALL BE:
- HILTI HIT-RE 500 V3 (ICC ESR-3814) OR HIT-HY 200 **A or R** ***(choose)*** (ICC ESR 3187)
- SIMPSON SET-XP (ICC ESR-2508) OR AT-XP (IAPMO UES ER-263)
- DEWALT\POWERS PURE 110+ (ICC ESR-3298) OR AC100+ GOLD (ICC ESR-2582)
- APPROVED EQUAL.

INSTALLATION OF ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE INCLUDING DRILLING AND CLEANING OF HOLES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH **CBC 1910A.5.4** AND THE CURRENT ICC OR IAPMO REPORT. ADHESIVES SHALL BE USED ONLY IN APPLICATIONS PERMITTED BY THE ADHESIVE'S ICC OR IAPMO REPORT. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE HAVING A MINIMUM AGE OF 21 DAYS AT TIME OF ANCHOR INSTALLATION.

ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEMS FOR GROUTED CONCRETE BLOCK
ADHESIVE ANCHORING SYSTEMS SHALL BE:
- HILTI HIT HY270 (ICC ESR-4143)
- SIMPSON SET-XP (IAPMO UES ER-265) OR AT-XP (IAPMO UES ER-281)
- DEWALT\POWERS AC100+ GOLD (ICC-ES ESR-3200)
- APPROVED EQUAL

INSTALLATION OF ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE INCLUDING DRILLING AND CLEANING OF HOLES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT ICC OR IAPMO REPORT. ADHESIVES SHALL BE USED ONLY IN APPLICATIONS PERMITTED BY THE ADHESIVE'S ICC OR IAPMO REPORT.

EXPANSION ANCHORS FOR CONCRETE
EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL BE:
- HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ2 ANCHORS (ICC ESR-4266),
- SIMPSON STRONG BOLT 2 WEDGE ANCHOR (ICC ESR-3037)
- DEWALT\POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD2 (ICC ESR-2502)
- APPROVED EQUAL.

CONTRACTOR SHALL TORQUE ANCHORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ICC OR IAPMO REPORT. EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL USE WASHERS SIZED TO PREVENT CRUSHING OF THE ATTACHED MEMBER UNDER THE INSTALLATION TORQUE.

EXPANSION ANCHORS FOR GROUTED CONCRETE BLOCK
EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL BE:
- HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ2 ANCHORS (ICC ESR-4561)
- SIMPSON STRONG BOLT 2 EXPANSION ANCHOR (IAPMO ER-240)
- DEWALT\POWERS POWER-STUD+ SD1 (ICC ESR-2966)
- APPROVED EQUAL.

CONTRACTOR SHALL TORQUE ANCHORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ICC OR IAPMO REPORT. EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL USE WASHERS SIZED TO PREVENT CRUSHING OF THE ATTACHED MEMBER UNDER THE INSTALLATION TORQUE.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON
STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE AISC CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE.

1. WIDE FLANGE AND STRUCTURAL TEE SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A992.
2. CHANNELS AND ANGLES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36.
3. STEEL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A53, GRADE B.
4. STRUCTURAL PLATE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36 OR ASTM A572 GR50.

ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON SHALL RECEIVE SHOP PRIME COAT EXCEPT ON SURFACES RECEIVING WELDS, EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE, OR AT SLIP CRITICAL HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS WHICH SHALL BE TOUCHED UP AFTER CONNECTION IS COMPLETE. STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON WHICH IS TO HAVE SPRAY ON FIREPROOFING SHALL NOT BE PAINTED. STRUCTURAL STEEL PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL RECEIVE TWO COATS OF SEMI-GLOSS ALKYD ENAMEL COMPATIBLE WITH PRIMER.

MACHINE BOLTS, ANCHOR BOLTS AND THREADED RODS
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND RODS PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

1. BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307 GRADE A OR B OR A36.
2. ANCHOR BOLTS AND RODS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1554 GR 36.
3. ALL BOLTS & LAG SCREWS SHALL HAVE STANDARD STEEL WASHERS, U.N.O.
4. NUTS SHALL BE AS SHOWN BELOW AND FINISH SHALL MATCH FASTENER.
5. BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE (BOLT DIA + 1/16") TYP, U.N.O.

FASTENER GRADE AND SIZE	NUT CLASS	NUT STYLE
ASTM A36 , ASTM A307A, F1554 1/4" TO 1-1/2"	ASTM A563-A	HEX
ASTM A36 , ASTM A307A, F1554, OVER 1-1/2" TO 4"	ASTM A563-A	HEAVY HEX
ASTM A307B, 1/4" TO 4"	ASTM A563-A	HEAVY HEX

HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS & ANCHOR RODS
BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND RODS PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

1. BOLTS SHALL BE HEAVY HEX STRUCTURAL BOLTS PER ANSI B18.2.1 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 OR A490. BOLTS SHALL BE TYPE 1 AND SHALL BE USED IN A BEARING CONNECTION, U.N.O.
2. TENSION CONTROL BOLT ASSEMBLIES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1852 PER ASTM F3125.
3. DIRECT-TENSION INDICATORS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F959.
4. RODS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1554 GR 55 U.N.O.
5. WASHERS SHALL BE FLAT CIRCULAR, RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE BEVELED WASHERS AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F436 TYPE I FINISH SHALL MATCH NUT. WASHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDER THE ELEMENT BEING TURNED FOR A325 BOLTS AND UNDER BOTH THE HEAD AND THE NUT FOR A490 BOLTS PER ASTM F3125. WASHERS OVER OVERSIZED OR SLOTTED HOLES SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH RCSC SPECIFICATIONS.
6. BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE (BOLT DIA + 1/16") TYP, U.N.O.
7. NUTS SHALL BE AS SHOWN BELOW AND FINISH SHALL MATCH FASTENER.

ITEM	FASTENER GRADE AND SIZE	NUT CLASS	NUT STYLE
BOLTS:			
ASTM F3125 GR A325	TYPE 1, UNCOATED	ASTM A563-C, C3,D,DH,DH3	HEAVY HEX
	TYPE 1, ZINC COATED	ASTM A563-DH	HEAVY HEX
	TYPE 3, UNCOATED	ASTM A563-C3, DH3	HEAVY HEX
ASTM F3125 GR A490	TYPE 1, UNCOATED	ASTM A563-DH, DH3	HEAVY HEX
	TYPE 3, UNCOATED	ASTM A563-DH3	HEAVY HEX
RODS:			
ASTM F1554	1/4" TO 1-1/2", UNCOATED	ASTM A563-A	HEAVY HEX
	OVER 1-1/2" TO 3", UNCOATED	ASTM A563-DH	HEAVY HEX
	1/4" TO 3", ZINC COATED	ASTM A563-DH	HEAVY HEX

.

WELDING
ALL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY CERTIFIED WELDERS PER AWS "STANDARD QUALIFICATION PROCEDURE" TO PERFORM THE TYPE OF WORK REQUIRED. ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT AWS WELDING CODE. ARC WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70 SERIES FOR A36, A53, A500, A572 & A992 MATERIAL, AND E80 SERIES FOR A706 REINFORCING STEEL.

WELD METAL TOUGHNESS SHALL BE REPORTED ON THE ELECTRODE MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE. ALL ELECTRODES SHALL BE LOW HYDROGEN WITH A MINIMUM CVN VALUE OF 20 FT-LBS AT -20 DEGREE F. EXCEPTIONS: METAL DECK WELDING, STAIR AND HANDRAIL WELDING, LIGHT GAGE STEEL WELDING.

TACK WELDS, AIR-ARC GOUGING AND FLAME CUTTING SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED WITHOUT ADEQUATE PREHEAT OR INCORPORATION INTO THE FINAL WELD.

THE FILLER METAL MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR DETERMINING THE ALLOWABLE RANGE OF ESSENTIAL VARIABLES FOR THE PRE QUALIFIED WPS. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS, BACK-UP BARS FOR CJP WELDS SHALL BE REMOVED FOLLOWED BY BACKGOUGING AND BACKWELDING.

SUBMITTALS

SUBMITTALS FOR THE ENGINEERS REVIEW WILL BE REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS:
1. REINFORCING STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS
2. CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS
3. STRUCTURAL MASONRY (CMU) CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE AND GROUT MIX DESIGNS
4. MASONRY CONTROL JOINT SHOP DRAWINGS
5. STRUCTURAL STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS METALS SHOP DRAWINGS
6. WELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATIONS (AND PQR IF APPLICABLE)

NOTES:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL ELECTRONICALLY SUBMIT SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW OR SHALL SUBMIT A MINIMUM OF TWO SETS OF HARD PRINTS FOR REVIEW.
2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW EACH SUBMITTAL PRIOR TO FORWARDING TO ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE SHOP DRAWING IS COORDINATED AMONG ALL CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND THAT THE ARCHITECT'S AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S COMMENTS FROM ANY PREVIOUS SUBMITTALS ARE ADDRESSED.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT IN WRITING, ANY REQUEST FOR MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW DO NOT CONSTITUTE "IN WRITING" UNLESS IT IS CLEARLY NOTED THAT SPECIFIC CHANGES ARE BEING REQUESTED.
4. REVISIONS FROM PREVIOUS SUBMITTALS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED BY CLOUDS.
5. FABRICATION SHALL NOT PROCEED UNTIL SUBMITTALS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONTRACTOR'S STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY
EACH CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEISMIC OR WIND-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM OR COMPONENT SHALL ISSUE A WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 1704.4 OF THE CURRENT GOVERNING EDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE. THE CONTRACTORS STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY SHALL CONTAIN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AWARENESS OF THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTION.

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

@	AT
ø	DIAMETER
#	NUMBER
AB	ANCHOR BOLT
ACI	AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
AESS	ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL
ALT	ALTERNATE
APPROX	APPROXIMATE(LY)
ARCH	ARCHITECT(URAL)
BLDG	BUILDING
BLK	BLOCK
BLKG	BLOCKING
BM	BEAM
BN	BOUNDARY NAILING
BOF	BOTTOM OF FOOTING
BOT	BOTTOM
BVC	BEGIN VERTICAL CURVE
C-C	CENTER TO CENTER
CL	CENTERLINE
CF	CUBIC FOOT
CIDH	CAST IN DRILLED HOLE
CIP	CAST IRON PIPE
CJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT
CJP	COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION
CLG	CEILING
CLR	CLEAR. CLEARANCE
CMP	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL	COLUMN
CONC	CONCRETE
CONN	CONNECTION
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS
COORD	COORDINATE
CSK	COUNTERSINK
CY	CUBIC YARD
DBL	DOUBLE
DCW	DEMAND CRITICAL WELD
DET	DETAIL
DF	DOUGLAS FIR
DIAG	DIAGONAL
Ø	DIAMETER
DIST	DISTANCE
DL	DEAD LOAD
DN	DOWN
DO	DITTO
DWG	DRAWING
(E)	EXISTING
EA	EACH
EC	END HORIZONTAL CURVE
ECR	END CURB RETURN
EL	ELEVATION
ELEV	ELEVATOR
EMB	EMBANKMENT
EN	EDGE NAILING
EQ	EQUAL
EVC	END VERTICAL CURVE
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST	EXISTING
EXP	EXPRESSWAY
FBC	FRAMED BEAM CONNECTION
FG	FINISHED GRADE
FIN	FINISH(ED)
FL	FLOW LINE
FND	FOUNDATION
FN	FIELD NAILING
FOC	FACE OF CONCRETE
FOHC	FREE OF HEART CENTER
FOM	FACE OF MASONRY
FOS	FACE OF STUD(S)
FP	FULL PENETRATION
FS	FAR SIDE
FTG	FOOTING
Ga	GAUGE
GALV	GALVANIZED
GLB	GLUE LAMINATED BEAM
H or HT	HEIGHT
HDR	HEADER
HEX	HEXAGONAL
HGR	HANGER
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HS	HIGH STRENGTH
HSB	HIGH STRENGTH BOLT
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTION
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
INSP	INSPECTION/INSPECTOR
INSUL	INSULATION
JT	JOINT
KIPS	ONE THOUSAND POUNDS
LBS	POUNDS
LF	LINEAR FOOT
LGS	LIGHT GAUGE STEEL
LL	LIVE LOAD
LLBB	LONG LEGS BACK TO BACK
LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL
LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL
LOC	LOCATION
LOL	LAYOUT LINE
LONGIT	LONGITUDINAL
LS	LAG SCREW(S)
LT	LEFT
LW	LIGHT WEIGHT
MAX	MAXIMUM
MB	MACHINE BOLT(S)
MECH	MECHANICAL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM, MINUTES
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MOD	MODIFIED OR MODIFY
(N)	NEW
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
No.	NUMBER
Ø	NOMINAL DIAMETER
NOM	NOMINAL
NS	NEAR SIDE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O.C.	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OG	ORIGINAL GROUND
OH	OPPOSITE HAND
OPP	OPPOSITE
OWSJ	OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST
PL	STEEL PLATE
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE OR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
PCP	PERFORATED CONCRETE PIPE
PCVC	POINT OF COMPOUND VERTICAL CURVE
PDF	POWDER DRIVEN FASTENER
PG	PROFILE GRADE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PJP	PARTIAL JOINT PENETRATION
P/L	PROPERTY LINE
PL	PLATE
PLY	PLYWOOD
POC	POINT ON HORIZONTAL CURVE
POT	POINT ON TANGENT
POVC	POINT ON VERTICAL CURVE
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE
PRVC	POINT OF REVERSE VERTICAL CURVE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PT	POINT OR POST TENSION
PTDF	PRESSURE TREATED DOUGLAS FIR
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
RAD or R	RADIUS
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
REINF	REINFORCED, REINFORCING
REQ'D	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION
RS	ROUGH SAWN
RT	RIGHT
RW	RETAINING WALL
RWD	REDWOOD
R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
SAD	SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS
SCHED	SCHEDULE
SEC	SECTION
SHT	SHEET
SHTG	SHEATHING
SIM	SIMILAR
SLRS	SEISMIC LOAD RESISTING SYSTEM
SM	SHEET STEEL
SMS	SHEET STEEL SCREW
SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)
SQ	SQUARE
SQFT	SQUARE FOOT
SQYD	SQUARE YARD
STAG	STAGGERED
STD	STANDARD
STL	STEEL
STRUCT	STRUCTURAL
STS	SELF TAPPING SCREW
SYM	SYMMETRICAL
T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE
TBR	TO BE REMOVED
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TO	TOP OF
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING
TOP	TOP OF PLATE
TOS	TOP OF SLAB OR STEEL
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TRANS	TRANSVERSE
TYP	TYPICAL
U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VC	VERTICAL CURVE
VERT	VERTICAL
W/	WITH
WF	WIDE FLANGE
WP	WATERPROOF or WORKPOINT
WT	WEIGHT
WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC

PROJECT DATA

1. PLANS AND CALCULATIONS FOR THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN WERE BASED UPON:
   - GOVERNING CODE: 2025 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE
2. VERTICAL LOADS:
   FLOOR DEAD LOAD = 15 PSF
   FLOOR LIVE LOAD = 60 PSF [REDUCIBLE PER CODE]
3. EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA:
   EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE
   $V = \frac{S_{DS} I}{R} W$
   $S_S = 0.79$; $S_1 = 0.26$
   $S_{DS} = 0.82$; $S_{D1} = 0.60$
   I = 1.0; RISK CATEGORY II
   SITE CLASS = DE (ASSUMED); SEISMIC DESIGN CAT = D
   SEISMIC RESISTING SYSTEM: GROUND SUPPORTED CANTILEVER WALL
   $R = 1.25$; $\Omega_0 = 2$; $C_d = 2.5$
   V = 0.656 W [LRFD]
4. WIND DESIGN DATA:
   BASIC WIND SPEED = 93 MPH
   RISK CATEGORY II
   WIND EXPOSURE = C
   INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT = +0.18, -0.18
   DESIGN WIND PRESSURE q_h = 16.0 PSF
5. FOUNDATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PER CBC T1806.2 PRESUMPTIVE LOAD-BEARING VALUES
   BEARING PRESSURES:
   DL + LL 1500 PSF
6. RETAINING WALL DESIGN PRESSURES:
   AT REST: 120 PCF

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONSIDER GENERAL NOTES AS APPLYING TO ALL DRAWINGS.
2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. SCALE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF THE STRUCTURAL WORK WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL, CIVIL, AND MEP CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER APPLICABLE TRADES. OMISSIONS OR CONFLICTS BETWEEN VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF THE DRAWINGS, NOTES, AND DETAILS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND RESOLVED PRIOR TO BIDDING AND PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
5. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY BRACING AND CONSTRUCTION SUPPORTS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. NO PORTION OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE SELF SUPPORTING UNTIL THE ENTIRE VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOAD RESISTING SYSTEM IS IN PLACE.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AND SHORE ALL EXCAVATIONS WITH BRACING AND SHORING AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SOIL STABILITY.
7. CONSTRUCT THOSE FEATURES OF THE PROJECT, WHICH MAY NOT BE FULLY SHOWN, IN MANNER SIMILAR TO THAT USED FOR SIMILAR FEATURES.
8. CENTERLINES OF COLUMNS AND FOUNDATIONS COINCIDE WITH GRID LINE INTERSECTIONS, U.N.O.
9. CENTERLINES OF FOUNDATION GRADE BEAMS COINCIDE WITH CENTERLINES OF WALLS, U.N.O.
10. CENTERLINES OF FRAMING MEMBERS COINCIDE WITH COLUMN CENTERLINES, U.N.O.
11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING PROPOSED FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION JOINT LOCATIONS, DETAILS, AND THE PLACEMENT SEQUENCE FOR THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
12. NO CONSTRUCTION JOINTS WILL BE PERMITTED IN BEAMS, WALLS, AND SLABS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
13. SPLICES SHALL BE ALLOWED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE BY THE ENGINEER.
14. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SIZE AND LOCATION OF OPENINGS. VERIFY SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL OPENINGS WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. NOTIFY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES TYPICAL, U.N.O.

SHEET INDEX

S0.1	PROJECT INFORMATION & MATERIAL DATA
S0.2	TESTING & SPECIAL INSPECTION
S1.1	TYPICAL DETAILS No. 1
S1.2	TYPICAL DETAILS No. 2
S2.0	GENERATOR ENCLOSURE PLAN
S2.1	PUMP STATION LANDING PLAN
S2.2	PUMP STATION LANDING DETAILS
S3.1	PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.1
S3.2	PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.2
S3.3	PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.3
S3.4	PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.4
S3.5	PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.5

LEAF ENGINEERS

CORNERSTONE structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROFESSIONAL SEAL
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. FE... STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST.

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:54:57 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PROJECT INFORMATION & MATERIAL DATA

S0.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:54:57 PM

REQUIRED STRUCTURAL SPECIAL INSPECTION

GENERAL NOTES

• THE FOLLOWING TABLE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING ARE DERIVED FROM THE STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS OF THE CBC AND REFERENCED STANDARDS AND ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. AT A MINIMUM, ALL SPECIAL INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE FOLLOWING TABLES ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE, AND ARE PROVIDED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE OWNER, TESTING AGENCY AND CONTRACTOR IN DEVELOPING THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR REQUIRED TESTING AND INSPECTION OF STRUCTURAL MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS. FINAL DEFINITION OF THIS SCOPE OF WORK IS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE TESTING AGENCY AND THE OWNER (OR OWNER'S AUTHORIZED AGENT).

• THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY A SPECIAL INSPECTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION ON THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF WORK.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR

• THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO SHALL DEMONSTRATE TO HIS COMPETENCE, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, FOR INSPECTION OF A PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION.
• TESTING AND INSPECTIONS WILL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORY SELECTED AND EMPLPOYED BY THE OWNER AND APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. PROCEDURAL AND ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA ARE SET FORTH IN THE 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC) SECTION 1704.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR

• THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL OBSERVE THE WORK ASSIGNED FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
• THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE BUILDING OFFICAL, THE OWNER OR OWNER'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE, THE ARCHITECT OR PROJECT MANAGER, THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, THE CONTRACTOR AND OTHER PERSONS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ALL DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, THEN IF UNCORRECTED, TO THE PROPER DESIGN OF AUTHORITY AND TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
• THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT A FINAL SIGNED REPORT STATING WHETHER THE WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION WAS, TO THE BEST OF THE INSPECTOR'S KNOWLEDGE, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS OF THE CBC.

SYSTEM OR MATERIAL	CBC CODE REFERENCE	CODE OR STANDARD REFERENCE	FREQUENCY		REMARKS
			CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
FABRICATORS					
1. FABRICATORS	1704.2.5		-	X	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO VERIFICATION OF DETAILED FABRICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES INCLUDING REVIEW FOR COMPLETENESS AND ADEQUACY RELATIVE TO THE CODE REQUIREMENTS
2. APPROVED FABRICATORS			-	X	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO REVIEW OF WRITTEN PROCEDURES AND QUALITY CONTROL MANUALS AND PERIODIC AUDITING OF FABRICATION PRACTICES
CONCRETE					
1. REINFORCING STEEL PLACEMENT INCLUDING PRESTRESSING TENDONS					
a) ~~REINFORCEMENT IN SPECIAL MOMENT FRAMES, BOUNDARY ELEMENTS OF SPECIAL STRUCTURAL WALLS AND COUPLING BEAMS.~~		ACI 318: Ch. 20, 25.2,25.3,26.6.1-26.6.3	X	-	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO BAR GRADE, SIZE, CONDITION, QUANTITY, SPACING, POSITION, SPLICES AND COVER
b) ALL OTHER REINFORCEMENT			-	X	
3. INSPECT ANCHORS CAST IN CONCRETE	-	ACI 318: 17.8.2, 17.8.2.4	-	X	ALL BOLTS VISUALLY INSPECTED, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO BOLT GRADE, SIZE, CONDITION, LOCATION AND EMBEDMENT.
4. INSPECT ANCHORS POST INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE MEMBERS:					SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY AND RECORD: ANCHOR TYPE, SIZE AND DIMENSIONS. HOLE DIMENSIONS AND CLEANLINESS. ANCHOR SPACING. EDGE DISTANCE. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT. TORQUE VALUE AS APPLICABLE). ADHESIVE TYPE AND EXPIRATION (AS APPLICABLE). ADHESIVE ANCHOR INSTALLER CERTIFICATIONS (AS APPLICABLE).
a) ADHESIVE ANCHORS INSTALLED IN HORIZONTALLY OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATIONS TO RESIST SUSTAINED TENSION LOADS.	-	ACI 318: 17.8.2.4	X	-	
b) MECHNICAL ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS NOT DEFINED IN 4a.	-	ACI 318: 17.8.2	-	X	
5. VERIFY USE OF REQUIRED MIX DESIGN.	1904.1, 1904.2	ACI 318: Ch. 19, 26.4.3, 26.4.4	-	X	EACH TRUCK DELIVERY TICKET
6. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT FABRICATE SPECIMENS FOR STRENGTH TESTS, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TESTS, AND DETERINE THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE.	-	ASTM C31, ASTM C172 ACI 318: 26.5, 26.12	X	-	
7. INSPECT CONCRETE (AND SHOTCRETE) PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUES	-	ACI 318: 26.5	X	-	
8. VERIFY MAINTENANCE OF SPECIFIED CURING TEMPERATURE AND TECHNIQUES	-	ACI 318: 26.5.3-26.5.5	-	X	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO VERIFYING SPECIFIED CURING IS PERFORMED, INCLUDING HOT AND COLD WEATHER PROVISIONS.
12. VERIFICATION OF FORM WORK	-	ACI 26.11.1.2(b)	-	X	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO SHAPE, LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS OF THE COCNRETE MEMBERS BEING FORMED
NON-SHRINK GROUT					
1. PLACEMENT OF NON-SHRINK GROUT			X	-	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS APPLY TO THICKNESS OF GROUT PAD. TAKE TEST SPECIMENS OF NON-SHRINK GROUT
MASONRY (LEVEL 2 INSPECTION) (FOR RISK CAT I,II & III BLDGS. NOT ALLOWED FOR DSA)					
1. VERIFY COMPLIANCE WITH APPROVED SUBMITTALS	1705.4	TMS 602 1.5	-	X	
2. AS MASONRY CONSTRUCTION BEGINS VERIFY THE FOLLOWING:					
a) PROPORTIONS OF SITE MIXED MORTAR	1705.4	TMS 602 2.1, 2.6 A, 2.6 C	-	X	
f) SAMPLE PANEL CONSTRUCTION		TMS 602 1.6 D	-	X	
3. PRIOR TO GROUTING, VERIFY THE FOLLOWING					
a) GROUT SPACE	1705.4	TMS 602 3.2 D & 3.2 F	-	X	
c) PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT, CONNECTORS, AND ANCHORS BOLTS		TMS 402 6.1, 6.3.1, 6.3.6 & 6.3.7, TMS 602 3.2 E & 3.4	-	X	
d) PROPORTIONS OF SITE-PREPARED GROUT AND PRESTRESSING GROUT FOR BONDED TENDONS		TMS 602 2.6 B & 2.4 G.1.b	-	X	
4. VERIFY COMPLIANCE OF THE FOLLOWING DURING CONSTRUCTION:					
a) MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES WITH THE APPROVED SUBMITTALS	1705.4	TMS 602 1.5	-	X	
b) PLACEMENT OF MASONRY UNITS AND MORTAR JOINT CONSTRUCTION		TMS 602 3.3 B	-	X	
c) SIZE & LOCATION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS		TMS 602 3.3 F	-	X	
d) TYPE, SIZE AND LOCATION OF ANCHORS, INCLUDING OTHER DETAILS OF ANCHORAGE OF MASONRY TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, FRAMES OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION		TMS 402 1.2.1e, 6.2.1 & 6.3.1	-	X	
f) PREPARATION, CONSTRUCTION AND PROTECTION OF MASONRY DURING COLD WEATHER (BELOW 40°F) OR HOT WEATHER (ABOVE 90°F)		TMS 602 1.8 C & 1.8 D	-	X	
5. OBSERVE PREPARATION OF GROUT SPECIMENS, MORTAR SPECIMENS AND/OR PRISMS	1705.4	TMS 602 1.4 B.2.a.3, 1.4.B.2.b.3, 1.4.B.2.c.3, 1.4 B.3 & 1.4 B.4	X	-	SEE TESTING REQUIREMENT FOR PRISM TESTING. TMS 602 1.4. B.4.a

SYSTEM OR MATERIAL	CBC CODE REFERENCE	CODE OR STANDARD REFERENCE	FREQUENCY		REMARKS
			CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
STRUCTURAL STEEL					THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL ELEMENTS IN BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND PORTIONS THEREOF SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE QUALITY ASSURANCE INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS OF: AISC 360
1. FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS	1704.2.5		-	X	REFER TO INSPECTION OF FABRICATOR REQUIREMENTS
2. MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL	1705.2	AISC 360 A3.1	-	X	CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORTS
HIGH STRENGTH BOLTING		AISC 360 A3.3, N.5.6			**INSPECTION SHALL COMPLY WITH DSA IR 17-9 (DSA ONLY)**
1. PRIOR TO BOLTING OPERATIONS		AISC 360 T. N5.6-1			
a) MANUFACTURER'S CERT AVAILABLE FOR FASTENER MATERIALS	-	RCSC 1.5, 2.1 AISC 360 A3.3, N3.2	-	X	VERIFY THAT MILL CERTIFICATIONS SHOW THAT BOLTS, NUTS & WASHERS COMPLY WITH PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS MARKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM REQUIREMENT
b) CORRECT FASTENERS SELECTED FOR THE JOINT DETAIL	2202.1	RCSC 1.5 AISC 360 A3.3, J3.1 APPLICABLE ASTM MATERIAL STD'S	-	X	CORRECT GRADE, TYPE, BOLT LENGTH IF THREADS ARE TO BE EXCLUDED FROM SHEAR PLANE
c) CORRECT BOLTING PROCEDURE FOR JOINT DETAIL			-	X	VERIFY IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE RCSC SPECIFICATION
d) CONNECTING ELEMENTS, INCLUDING THE APPROPRIATE FRAYING SURFACE CONDITION AND HOLE PREPARATION, IF SPECIFIED, MEET APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS			-	X	VERIFY IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE RCSC SPECIFICATION
e) PRE-INSTALLATION VERIFICATION TESTING BY INSTALLATION PERSONNEL OBSERVED AND DOCUMENTED FOR FASTENER ASSEMBLIES AND METHODS USED			-	X	
f) PROTECTED STORAGE PROVIDED FOR BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND OTHER FASTENER COMPONENTS			-	X	
2. DURING BOLTING OPERATIONS		AISC 360 T. N5.6-2			
a) FASTENER ASSEMBLIES PLACED IN ALL HOLES AND WASHERS AND NUTS ARE POSITIONED AS REQUIRED	17052.6	RCSC 7-9 AISC 360 J3.1, J3.2, M2.5 AND N5.6	-	X	SPECIAL INSPECTOR NEED NOT BE PRESENT DURING ALL FINAL TIGHTENING OPERATIONS PROVIDED IT CAN BE VERIFIED THAT PROPER PROCEDURES WERE FOLLOWED (I.E. USE OF DTI's, "TWIST-OFF" TYPE BOLTS OR MATCH MARKING
b) JOINT BROUGHT TO THE SNUG TIGHT CONDITION PRIOR TO THE PRETENSIONING OPERATION			X	-	
c) FASTENER COMPONENTS NOT TURNED BY THE WRENCH PREVENTED FROM ROTATING			X	-	
d) FASTENERS ARE PRETENSIONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RCSC SPECIFICATION, PROGRESSING SYSTEMATICALLY FROM THE MOST RIGID POINT TOWARD THE FREE EDGES			-	X	
3. AFTER BOLTING OPERATIONS		AISC 360 T. N5.6-3			
a) WELDER QUALIFICATION RECORDS AND CONTINUITY RECORDS			-	X	
4. MATERIAL VERFICATION OF ANCHOR BOLTS AND THREADED RODS		AISC 360 A3.4	-	X	
5. MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF SHEAR STUD CONNECTORS		AISC 360 A3.6	-	X	
WELDING					
1. PRIOR TO WELDING		AISC 360: T. N5.4-1			COMPLAINCE WITH WELDING PROCEDURE SPECIFICATIONS AND PQR (IF APPLICABLE)
a) WELDER QUALIFICATION RECORDS AND CONTINUITY RECORDS			-	X	WPS SHALL BE AVAILABLE
b) MANUFACTURER CERTS FOR WELDING CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE			-	X	MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION (TYPE/GRADE)
c) WELDER IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM			X	-	THE FABRICATOR OR ERECTOR, AS APPLICABLE, SHALL MAINTAIN A SYSTEM BY WHICH A WELDER WHO HAS WELDED A JOINT OR MEMBER CAN BE IDENTIFIED. STAMPS, IF USED, SHALL BE THE LOW-STRESS TYPE.
d) FIT-UP OF GROOVE WELDS (INCLUDING JOINT GEOMETRY)			-	X	JOINT PREPARATIONS, DIMENSIONS, CLEANLINESS, TACKING AND BACKING TYPE (AS APPLICABLE), CONFIGURATION AND FINISH OF ACCESS HOLES
e) FIT UP OG CJP GROOVE WELDS OF HSS T-, Y- AND K-JOINTS WITHOUT BACKING (INCLUDING JOINT GEOMETRY)			-	X	
f) FIT-UP OF FILLET WELDS			-	X	
g) CHECK WELDING EQUIPMENT			-	X	
2. DURING WELDING		AISC 360: T. N5.4-2			
a) INSPECT ALL STRUCTURAL WELDING	1705.2.5		X	-	NOTE: THERE SHOULD BE NO WELDING OVER TACK WELDS. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS SHOULD MEET STANDARDS, WPS AND ESTABLISHED WELDING TECHNIQUES SHALL BE FOLLOWED PER AISC AND AWS STANDARDS.
3. AFTER WELDING		AISC 360: T. N5.4-3			
a) WELDS CLEANED			X	-	
b) SIZE, LENGTH AND LOCATION OF WELDS			-	X	WELDS SHALL MEET VISUAL ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA, NO ARC STRIKES WILL BE PRESENT, BRACKING AND WELD TABS ARE REMOVED (IF REQUIRED)
c) K-AREA			-	X	WHEN WELDING OF DOUBLER PLATES, CONTINUITY PLATES OR STIFFENERS HAS BEEN PERFORMED IN THE K-AREA, VISUALLY INSPECT THE WEB K-AREA FOR CRACKS WITHIN 3 IN. (75 MM) OF THE WELD.
d) WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES			-	X	AFTER ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES (SEE SECTION A3.1c) AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES (SEE SECTION A3.1d) ARE WELDED, VISUALLY INSPECT THE WELD ACCESS HOLE FOR CRACKS.
h) REPAIR ACTIVITIES			-	X	DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDED OF ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF WELDED JOINTS OR MEMBERS
i) NO PROHIBITED WELDS HAVE BEEN ADDED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR			-	X	

REQUIRED STRUCTURAL TESTING

SYSTEM OR MATERIAL	CBC CODE REFERENCE	CODE OR STANDARD REFERENCE	FREQUENCY/REMARKS
CONCRETE			
1. SAMPLING	1705.3	ASTM C172	
2. SLUMP		ASTM C143	ONE TEST AT POINT OF TRUCK DISCHARGE FOR 150 CY OR FRACTION THEREOF FOR EACH TYPE OF CONCRETE. ADDITIONAL TESTS REQUIRED WHEN CONSISTENCY SEEMS TO HAVE CHANGED
3. AIR CONTENT		ASTM C173	VOLUMETRIC METHOD, ONE FOR EACH 150 CY PLACED FOR EACH TYPE OF AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE
4. TEMPERATURE		ASTM 1064	TEST HOURLY WHEN AIR TEMPERATURE IS 50°F AND BELOW AND WHEN 85°F AND ABOVE, AND EACH TIME A SET OF COMPRESSION TEST SPECIMENS ARE MADE
5. TAKE LABORATORY CURED COMPRESSION TEST SPECIMENS		ASTM C31	TAKE (1) SET OF 3 STANDARD CYLINDERS FOR EACH 150 CY OF CONCRETE OR 5000 SQ. FT. (2000 SQ. FT. DSA) OF SLABS & WALL OR FRACTION THEREOF FOR EACH TYPE OF CONCRETE TAKEN EACH DAY. MOLD AND STORE CYLINDERS FOR LABORATORY CURED TEST SPECIMENS EXCEPT WHEN FIELD CURED TEST SPECIMENS ARE REQUIRED
6. TAKE FIELD CURED COMPRESSION TEST SPECIMENS WHEN CONTRACTOR PLANS TO REMOVE FORM WORK, FALSE WORK OR SHORING SOONER THAN 7 DAYS FOR VERTICAL FORM WORK AND 14 DAYS FOR SHORING AND FALSE WORK; OR WHEN POST TENSIONING IS REQUIRED		ASTM C31	TAKE (1) SET OF 3 STANDARD CYLINDERS FOR EACH 150 CY OF CONCRETE OR 5000 SQ. FT. (2000 SQ. FT. DSA) OF SLABS & WALL OR FRACTION THEREOF FOR EACH TYPE OF CONCRETE TAKEN EACH DAY. MOLD AND STORE CYLINDERS FOR LABORATORY CURED TEST SPECIMENS EXCEPT WHEN FIELD CURED TEST SPECIMENS ARE REQUIRED
7. TEST COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH		ASTM C39	TEST (1) SPECIMEN AT 7 DAYS AND (2) SPECIMENS AT 28 DAYS
NON-SHRINK GROUT			
1. TAKE TEST SPECIMENS			
MASONRY (LEVEL 2 INSPECTION)			
1. TEST PRISMS	1705.4	TMS 602 1.4 B	CONTINUOUSLY INSPECT PREPARATION OF PRISMS. PROVIDE (3) FOR EACH 5000 SQ. FT. OF WALL
POST INSTALLED ANCHORS			
1. TEST ANCHORS FOR STRUCTURAL APPLICATION	1910.5	ANCHOR ICC REPORT	TEST ANCHORS PER CBC 1910A.5 AND ANCHORS ICC REPORT WITH THE FOLLOWING FREQUENCY: 100% FOR STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS
EXCEPTIONS:			
SILL PLATE BOLTING			10%
AT INTERFACE DOWELS AT CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE OR SHOTCRETE WALL OVERLAYS			25%
SLAB-ON-GRADE COLD JOINT DOWELS			AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER
2. TEST ANCHORS FOR NON STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE (ANCHORS NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS)			50%
3. TESTING OF ANCHORS SHALL BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND A REPORT OF THE TEST RESILTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DSA. IF ANY ANCHORS FAIL THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS, THE ADDITIONAL TESTING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENFORCEMENT AGENCY			
4. TESTING VALUES AS NOTED IN THE POST-INSTALLED ANCHOR TESTING LOADS ON SHEET			
HIGH STRENGTH BOLTING			
1. PERFORM TENSION CALIBRATION TESS WITH THE CONTRACTORS TOOLS ON 3 BOLT ASSEMBLIES	1705.2.1	RCSC SPECIFICATIONS	FOR EACH DIAMETER, LENGTH, GRADE, PRODUCTION LOT AND TIGHTENING METHOD TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT.
2. TESTING OF HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS	17052.6		

REQUIRED GEOTECHNICAL SPECIAL INSPECTION

SYSTEM OR MATERIAL	CBC CODE REFERENCE	CODE OR STANDARD REFERENCE	FREQUENCY		REMARKS
			CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
SOILS					
1. INSPECT MATERIALS BELOW FOOTING FOR BEARING CAPACITY.	1705.6	GEOTECHNICAL REPORT	-	X	BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER
2. INSPECT EXCAVATIONS FOR PROPER DEPTH.			-	X	
3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF CONTROLLED FILL MATERIALS.			-	X	
4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES, AND LIFT THICKNESS DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF CONTROLLED FILL.			X	-	
5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONTROLLED FILL, OBSERVE SUBGRADE AND VERIFY SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.			-	X	
FOUNDATIONS					
1. PRIOR TO THE CONTRACTOR REQUESTING A BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOUNDATION INSPECTION, THE SOILS ENGINEERING SHALL ADVISE THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT IN WRITING.					SOILS ENGINEERING SHALL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING IN WRITING: • THAT THE BUILDING PAD WAS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SOILS REPORT • THAT THE UTILITY TRENCHES HAVE BEEN PROPERLY BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED. • THAT THE FOUNDATIONS COMPLY WITH THE SOILS REPORT AND APPROVED PLANS.

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:54:58 PM

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. ANDERSON STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST.

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:54:58 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

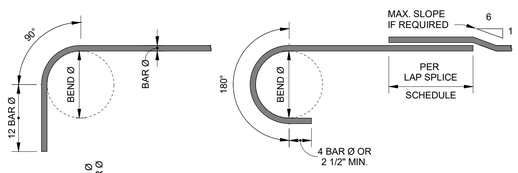
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

TESTING & SPECIAL INSPECTION

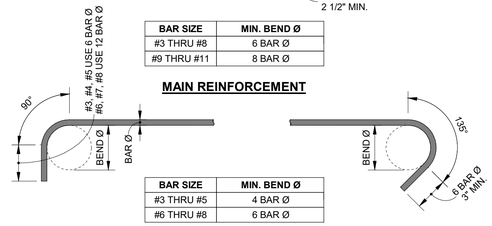
S0.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026



BAR SIZE	MIN. BEND Ø
#3 THRU #8	6 BAR Ø
#9 THRU #11	8 BAR Ø

MAIN REINFORCEMENT



BAR SIZE	MIN. BEND Ø
#3 THRU #5	4 BAR Ø
#6 THRU #8	6 BAR Ø

STIRRUPS & TIES

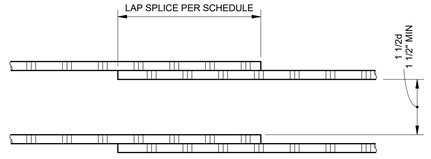
REINFORCING BAR HOOKS

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

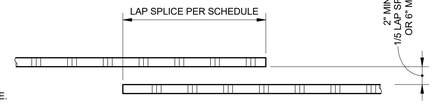
1 / S1.1

MINIMUM LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE					
BAR SIZE	POSITION	LAP SPLICE LENGTH IN INCHES			
		F'c ≤ 3500 PSI		F'c = 4000 PSI	
		CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS A	CLASS B
#3	TOP	24	28	24	25
	BOTTOM	24	24	24	24
#4	TOP	29	38	25	33
	BOTTOM	24	29	24	25
#5	TOP	36	47	31	41
	BOTTOM	28	36	24	31
#6	TOP	43	56	37	49
	BOTTOM	33	43	29	37
#7	TOP	63	81	54	71
	BOTTOM	48	63	42	54
#8	TOP	72	93	62	81
	BOTTOM	55	72	48	62
#9	TOP	81	105	70	91
	BOTTOM	62	81	54	70
#10	TOP	91	118	79	102
	BOTTOM	70	91	61	79
#11	TOP	101	131	87	114
	BOTTOM	78	101	67	87

NOTES:
1. LAP SPLICE LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. LAP SPLICES SHALL BE CONTACT (CLASS B) FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. TOP BARS ARE HORIZONTAL BARS WITH 12 INCHES OR MORE OF FRESH CONCRETE BELOW THE BAR.
4. WHEN TWO BARS OF DIFFERENT SIZE ARE SPLICED, USE THE LARGER LAP LENGTH.
5. STAGGER LAP SPLICES WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE CLASS A SPLICES ARE CALLED OUT ON THE DRAWINGS, STAGGER LAP SPLICES 24 INCHES FOR ADJACENT BARS.
6. LAP SPLICES NOTED ARE FOR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE. LAP SPLICE LENGTHS SHALL BE MULTIPLIED BY 1.3 FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE.
7. NO SPLICES ARE ALLOWED FOR #14 AND #18 REINFORCEMENT.
8. BAR DEVELOPMENT LENGTHS EQUAL CLASS A LAP SPLICE LENGTHS.
9. ENTIRE BUNDLED BARS SHALL NOT BE LAP SPLICED. LAP SPLICES OF INDIVIDUAL BARS WITHIN THE BUNDLE SHALL NOT OVERLAP.
10. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, MECHANICAL COUPLERS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR LAP SPLICES. MECHANICAL COUPLERS SHALL HAVE AN ICC REPORT AND SHALL DEVELOP 125% OF THE YIELD STRENGTH OF THE BAR.



CONTACT SPLICE



NON - CONTACT SPLICE

LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE FOR CONCRETE

NO SCALE

2 / S1.1

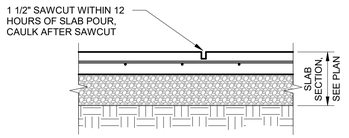
MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER SCHEDULE	
ELEMENT	CLEAR COVER
CONCRETE CAST AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH	3"
CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: #5 AND SMALLER #6 AND LARGER	 1 1/2" 2"
CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH GROUND: SLABS, WALLS & JOISTS: #11 AND SMALLER #14 AND #18 BEAMS & COLUMNS PRIMARY REINFORCEMENT, TIES, STIRRUPS, & SPIRALS SHELLS & FOLDED PLATE MEMBERS #5 AND SMALLER #6 AND LARGER	 3/4" 1 1/2" 1 1/2" 1/2" 3/4"

NOTES:
1. COVERS NOTED SHALL BE USED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
2. COVERS NOTED ARE FOR CAST-IN-PLACE, NON-PRESTRESSED MEMBERS.
3. MINIMUM CLEAR COVER FOR BUNDLED BARS SHALL BE THE LESSER OF THE EQUIVALENT DIAMETER OF THE BUNDLE AND 2".

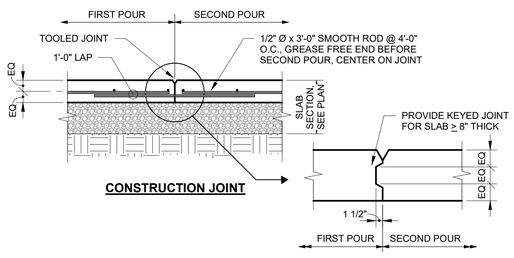
MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER SCHEDULE

NO SCALE

3 / S1.1



CONTROL JOINT

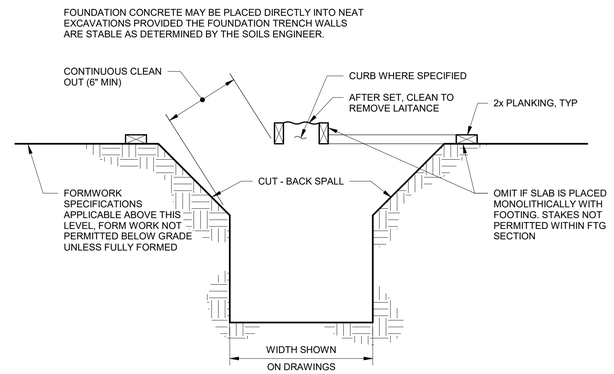


CONSTRUCTION JOINT

SLAB JOINT

NO SCALE

4 / S1.1

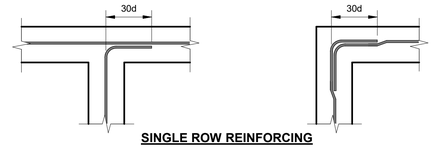


MANDATORY MIN FORMWORK (UNLESS FULLY FORMED)

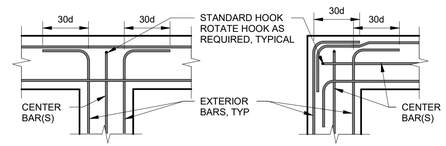
FORMING DETAIL

NO SCALE

5 / S1.1



SINGLE ROW REINFORCING



MULTIPLE ROWS OF REINFORCING

NOTES:
1. d = BAR DIAMETER.
2. TYPICAL BAR HOOKS & BENDS FOR MINIMUM HOOK DIMENSIONS.
3. VERTICAL REINFORCING NOT SHOWN.
4. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, CORNER REINFORCING MAY BE MODIFIED THUSLY:



FOOTING, WALL & CURB INTERSECTIONS

NO SCALE

6 / S1.1

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL

9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JUSTIN G. LEE
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:54:59 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

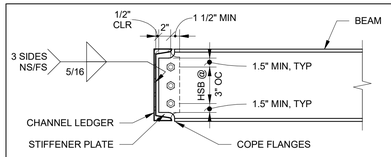
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

TYPICAL DETAILS No. 1

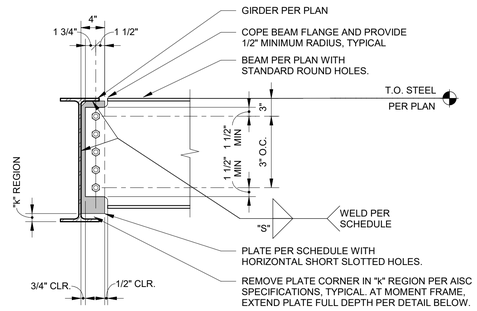
S1.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:54:59 PM



BOLTED PLATE CONNECTION @ CHANNEL



BEAM DEPTH LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO GIRDER

CONNECTION SCHEDULE

BEAM SIZE	PLATE (3)		WELD SIZE "S"	BOLTS (2)	AVAILABLE ALLOWABLE STRENGTH (7) (KIPS)
	MIN. DEPTH	THICKNESS		NO. & SIZE (1,4)	
W8x, C8x	6"	3/8"	5/16	(2) 3/4"Ø	16.7

NOTES:
1. FOR SINGLE COLUMN OF BOLTS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE A325N AND ORIENTED IN THE SAME DIRECTION, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. STEEL PLATE SHALL BE ASTM A36, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. AT COLLECTOR AND MOMENT CONNECTIONS, PLATE SHALL BE A572 GR. 50.
4. COPE FLANGES OR LOCATE TAB PLATE TO BE 1/16" MIN. CLEAR OF "K" PER AISC SPECIFICATIONS.
5. AVAILABLE ALLOWABLE STRENGTHS ARE BASED ON TABULATED VALUES FROM "TABLE 10-10a" OF THE AISC STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL (ASD), 15TH EDITION, USING E70XX ELECTRODES.

STEEL BEAM CONNECTION — 1 / S1.2

1" = 1'-0"

REINFORCED STRUCTURAL MASONRY NOTES:

1. ALL CELLS CONTAINING REBAR IN CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE GROUTED.
2. THE STANDARD WIDTH OF BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL MORTAR JOINTS SHALL BE 3/8".
3. CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RUNNING BOND WITH OPEN ENDED BLOCK. STACK BOND REQUIRES OPEN ENDED BLOCK AT ALL BOND BEAM UNITS.
4. ALL VERTICAL STEEL IN WALLS AND COLUMNS SHALL BE LAPPED WITH DOWELS OF THE SAME SIZE AND SPACING INTO THE FOOTING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DOWELS SHALL BE DETAILED SIMILAR TO TYPICAL WALL DOWELS.
5. TYPICAL HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENINGS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS. REINFORCEMENT SHALL EXTEND PAST OPENINGS 48 BAR DIAMETERS, MINIMUM. IF REINFORCEMENT CANNOT EXTEND A FULL 48 BAR DIAMETERS PAST THE OPENING, THEN THE REINFORCING IS TO EXTEND AS FAR AS POSSIBLE AND THE REST OF THE BAR IS TO BE BENT 90 DEGREES, EITHER UP OR DOWN.
6. MECHANICAL COUPLERS WHICH DEVELOP 125% OF THE BARS' YIELD STRENGTH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR LAP SPLICES UPON SUBMITTAL AND REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER. WHEN A LAP SPLICE CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, THE ENGINEER MAY SPECIFY A MECHANICAL SPLICE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
7. CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS SHALL HAVE VERTICAL CONTROL JOINTS AT A SPACING APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO 1.5 TIMES THE WALL HEIGHT BUT NO GREATER THAN 20 FEET ON CENTER. VERTICAL CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
8. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE BOTTOM COURSE OF EVERY GROUT POUR AT EACH VERTICAL BAR FOR LIFTS EXCEEDING 5'-4" IN HEIGHT.
9. REINFORCING SHOWN IS THE MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR ALL OPENINGS. SEE WALL ELEVATIONS (WHERE OCCURS) AND FRAMING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCING REQUIREMENTS.

ADDITIONAL REINFORCING [1,2]	
OPENING LENGTH 'L'	ADDITIONAL VERTICAL TRIM STEEL EACH SIDE
L < 4' - 0"	NO ADDITIONAL BARS
L ≤ 8' - 0"	(2) ADDITIONAL #5 BARS
L > 8' - 0"	(2) #5 @ 8" O.C. (4) ADDITIONAL TOTAL

NOTES:
1. ADDITIONAL VERTICAL TRIM STEEL NOT REQUIRED WHERE PILASTER, COLUMN, OR RETURN WALL OCCURS ADJACENT TO OPENING (WITHIN 1'-4") SEE DETAIL 6/S1.2
2. FOR OPENINGS FOR ROUND DUCTS 24" Ø MAX, CONSTRUCT SQUARE OPENING W/ MINIMUM (2) COURSES ABOVE & BELOW & GROUT BACK SOLID AROUND DUCT.

MASONRY NOTES — 2 / S1.2

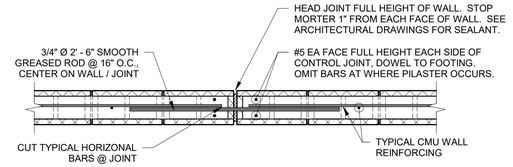
NO SCALE

LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE		
BAR SIZE	STANDARD LAP LENGTH	REDUCED LAP LENGTH
#3	16"	12"
#4	30"	18"
#5	45"	26"
#6	54"	50"
#7	63"	63"
#8	72"	72"

NOTES:
1. LAP SPLICE LOCATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE REDUCED LAP LENGTH MAY BE USED WHEN BOTH THE CLEAR COVER & BAR SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT BARS IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 3".
3. WHEN TWO BARS OF DIFFERENT SIZE ARE SPLICED, USE LONGER LAP LENGTH.

LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE FOR MASONRY — 3 / S1.2

NO SCALE

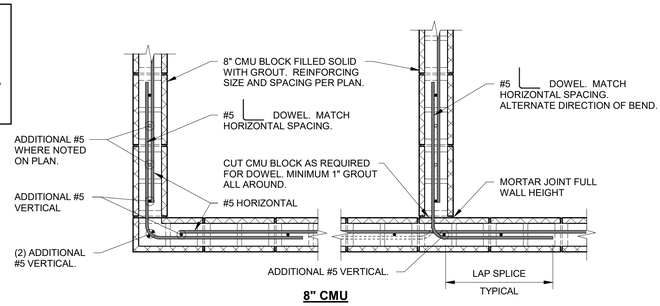


8" CMU

CONTROL JOINT — 4 / S1.2

NO SCALE

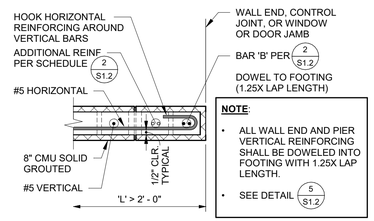
NOTE:
- ALL VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE DOWELED INTO FOOTING WITH STANDARD HOOK.
- FOR LAP SPLICE REQUIREMENTS IN CMU, SEE DETAIL 3/S1.2



8" CMU

WALL CORNERS & INTERSECTIONS — 5 / S1.2

NO SCALE

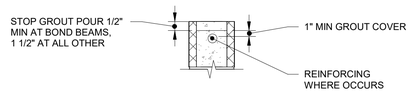


NOTE:
- ALL WALL END AND PIER VERTICAL REINFORCING SHALL BE DOWELED INTO FOOTING WITH 1.25X LAP LENGTH.
- SEE DETAIL 5/S1.2

WALL END

WALL END / PIER — 6 / S1.2

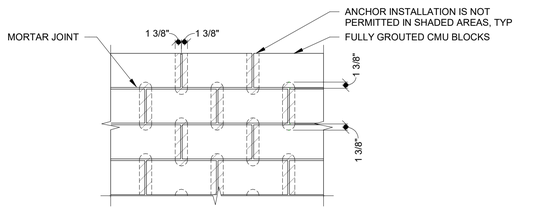
NO SCALE



NOTE:
COMPLY WITH THIS DETAIL WHEN GROUTING IS STOPPED FOR ONE HOUR OR LONGER

CMU HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT — 7 / S1.2

NO SCALE

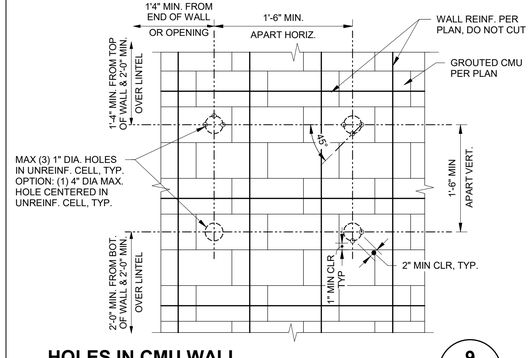


HILTI KWIK-BOLT 3				
ANCHOR DIAMETER (IN)	MINIMUM EMBEDMENT (IN)	ALLOWABLE SHEAR (LB)	ALLOWABLE TENSION (LB)	TEST (2x ALLOWABLE TENSION) (LB)
1/4	2	342	432	432
3/8	2 1/2	1054	626	626
1/2	3 1/2	1853	724	724
5/8	4	2123	1035	1035
3/4	4 3/8	2627	1368	1368

NOTES:
1. TABULATED VALUES BASED ON 80% OF THE ICC REPORT ESR-1385. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ICC REPORT.
2. ANCHORS MUST BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 1 3/8" FROM ANY VERTICAL JOINT.
3. EMBEDMENT DEPTH IS MEASURED FROM OUTSIDE FACE OF CMU.
4. ANCHOR LOCATIONS ARE LIMITED TO ONE PER MASONRY CELL WITH A MINIMUM SPACING OF 8" O.C. THE MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE IS 12".
5. TENSION TEST 50% OF ANCHORS. IF ANY ANCHOR FAILS, ALL ANCHORS MUST BE TESTED.

EXPANSION ANCHORS IN GROUT FILLED CMU — 8 / S1.2

3/4" = 1'-0"



HOLES IN CMU WALL — 9 / S1.2

NO SCALE

LEAF ENGINEERS

CORNERSTONE structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. ALLEN STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL

9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:54:59 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

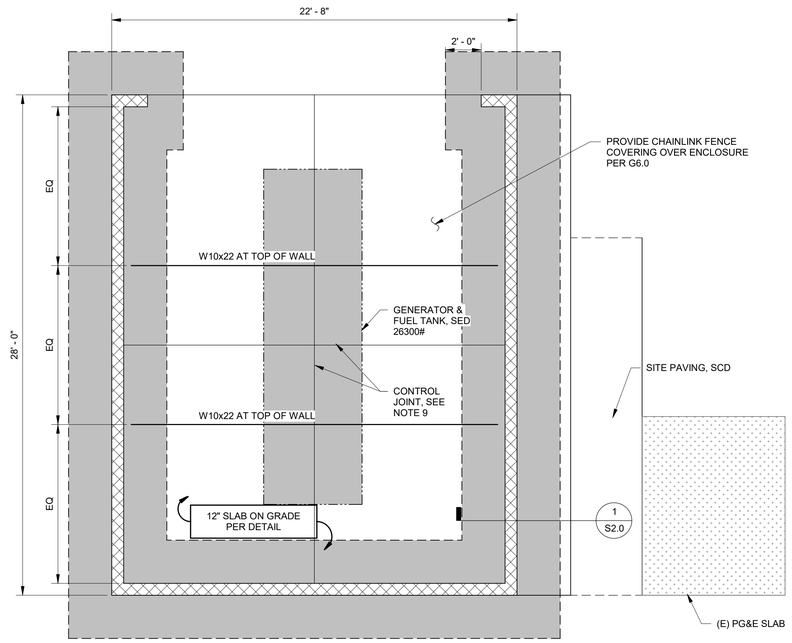
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

TYPICAL DETAILS No. 2

S1.2

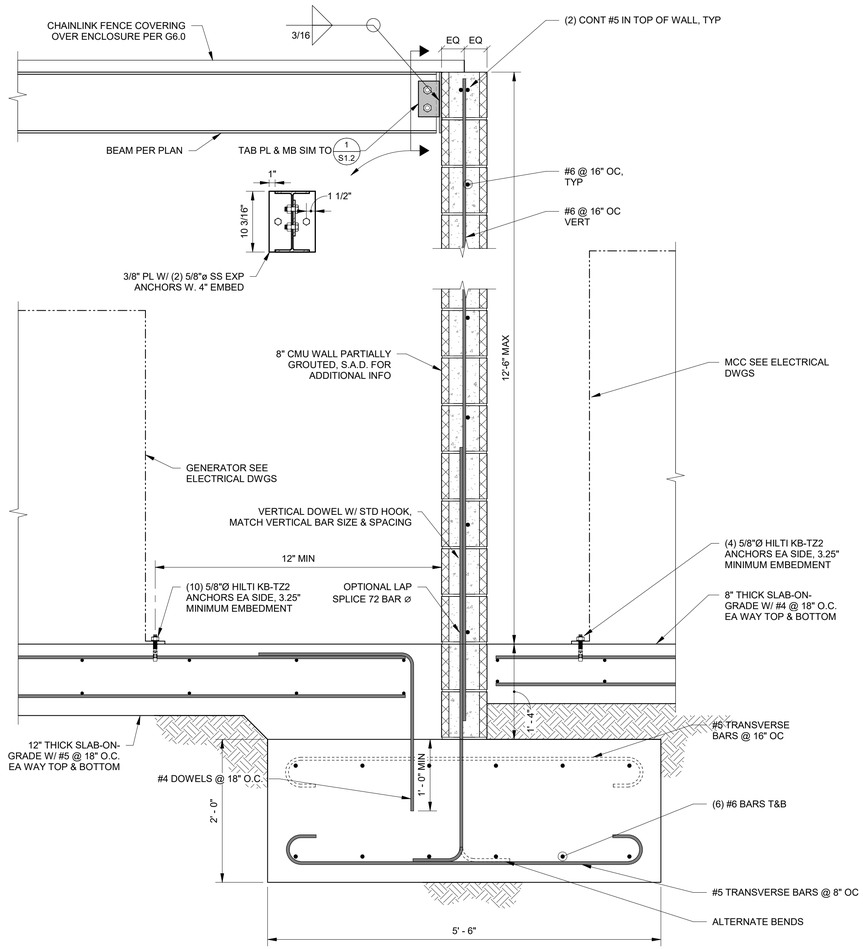
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:54:59 PM



GENERATOR CMU ENCLOSURE - FOUNDATION PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERATOR CMU ENCLOSURE- FOUNDATION DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

1
S2.0

FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES:

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON SHEET **S0.1 & S0.2**
2. SEE SHEET **S1.1-S1.2** FOR TYPICAL DETAILS.
3. TOP OF SLAB & GROUND FLOOR REFERENCE ELEVATION = +[0' - 0"] TYP, U.N.O.
4. FOR DETAILED SOILS INFORMATION AND COMPLETE REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO SOILS REPORT.
5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND INFORM BOTH ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTING INFORMATION.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING SIZES, CONDITIONS, MEMBER ELEVATIONS AND DIMENSIONS BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION AND/OR ORDERING MATERIALS. ANY CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD THAT CONFLICT WITH THESE PLANS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.
7. THE SIZE & LOCATION OF ALL FOOTING AND SLAB PENETRATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
8. 8" THICK SLAB-ON-GRADE SECTION AS FOLLOWS: 8" THICK CONCRETE SLAB w/ #4 @ 18" O.C. EACH WAY TOP & BOTTOM. PLACE SLAB OVER 6" OF 3/4" CRUSHED ROCK.
9. 12" THICK SLAB-ON-GRADE SECTION AS FOLLOWS: 8" THICK CONCRETE SLAB w/ #5 @ 18" O.C. EACH WAY TOP & BOTTOM. PLACE SLAB OVER 6" OF 3/4" CRUSHED ROCK.
10. CONTROL JOINTS ARE TO BE INSTALLED @ 20'-0" O.C. MAX @ 8" SLABS AS SHOWN & @ 30'-0" O.C. MAX @ 12" SLABS AS SHOWN
11. CONCRETE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PLACEMENT OF ALL EMBEDDED ITEMS.
12. ANCHOR BOLTS AND BASE PLATES SHALL NOT BE WET SET.
13. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE OF COLUMNS OR FACE OF CMU, TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

14. 1 / A101 — INDICATES DETAIL/SECTION VIEW WITH VIEW DIRECTION ARROW, DETAIL NUMBER AND SHEET REFERENCE.
15. 1 — INDICATES GRID
16. INDICATES FOOTING
17. INDICATES 8" CONCRETE BLOCK WALL WITH #5 @ 16" OC VERTICAL & #5 @ 24" OC HORIZONTAL

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — DUSTIN G. GALE — PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST — STRUCTURAL — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

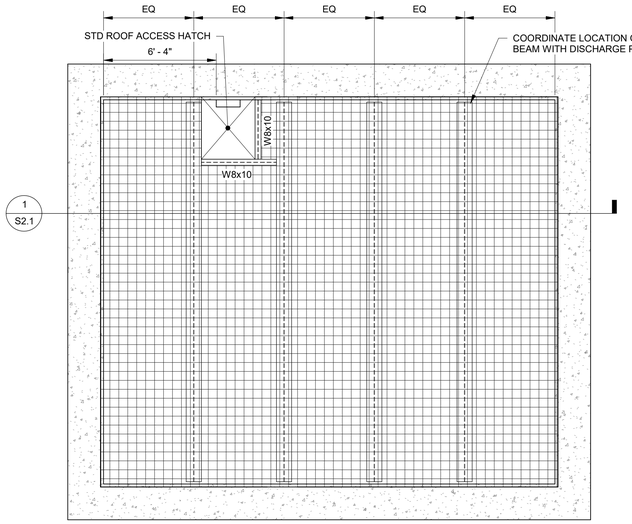
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

GENERATOR ENCLOSURE PLAN

S2.0

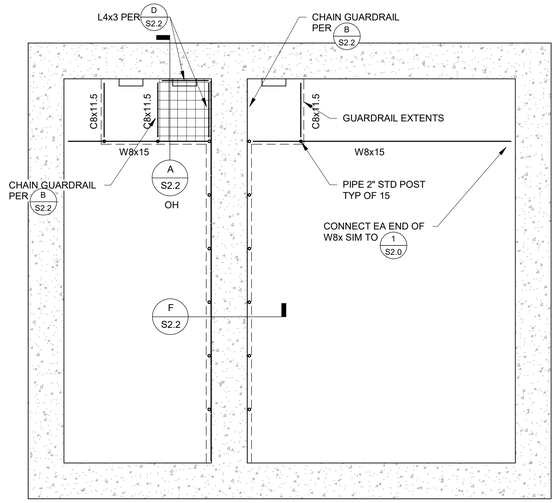
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs011\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



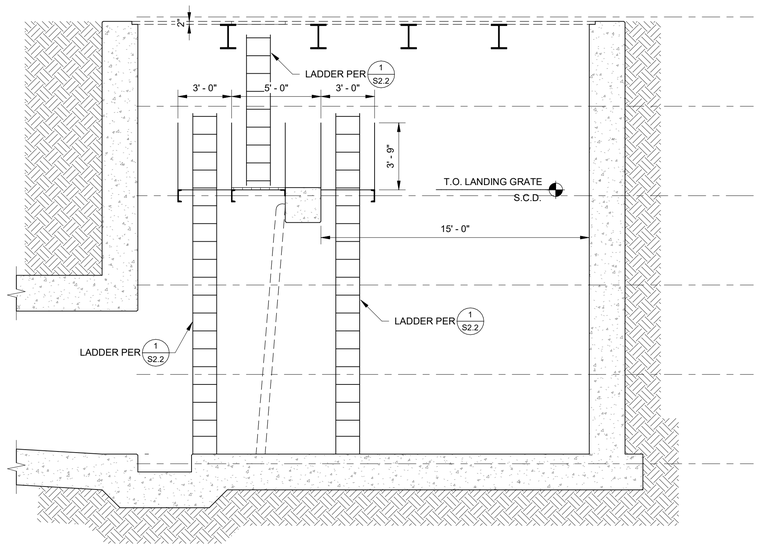
PUMP STATION LANDING PLAN

1/4" = 1'-0"



NOTES:

1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS ON SHEET **S0.1 & S0.2**
2. SEE SHEET **S1.1-S1.2** FOR TYPICAL DETAILS
3. ALL STEEL TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED
4. ALL HARDWARE TO BE STAINLESS STEEL
5. SEE PUMP STATION DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION
6. INDICATES McNICHOLS STANDARD DUTY WELDED STAINLESS STEEL GW-200 2" x 3/16" 19-W-4 (OR APPROVED EQUAL) BAR GRATE EXTENTS w/ MIN 1" BEARING ON SUPPORT SURFACES & MIN (2) SADDLE CLIPS PER SECTION OF GRATING
7. INDICATES CONCRETE WALL



PUMP STATION LANDING ELEVATION

1/4" = 1'-0"

1
S2.1

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL

9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DUSTIN G. LE ROY
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST.
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

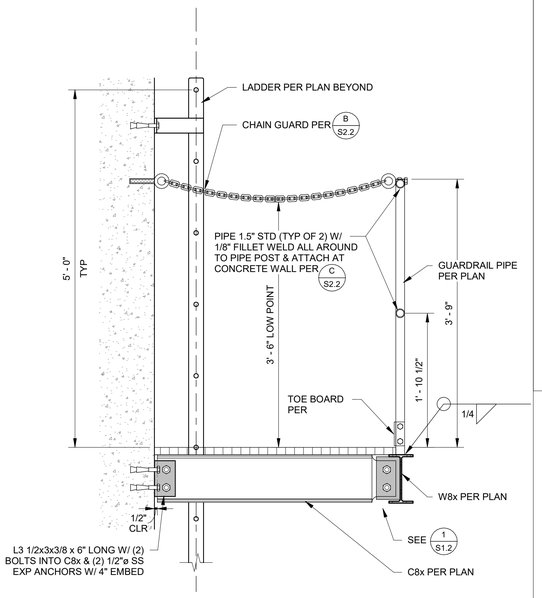
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PUMP STATION LANDING PLAN

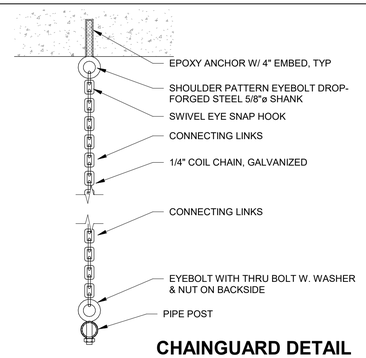
S2.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

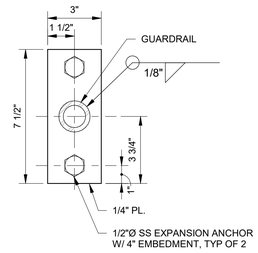
\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



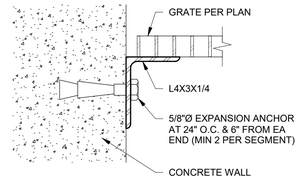
SECTION A S2.2
1" = 1'-0"



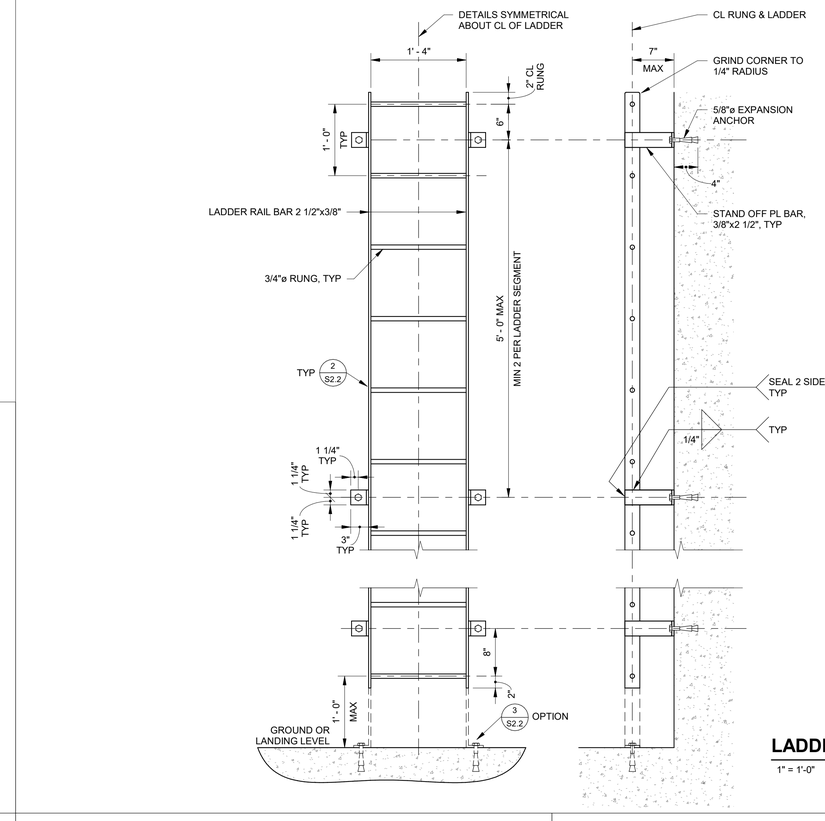
CHAINGUARD DETAIL B S2.2
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



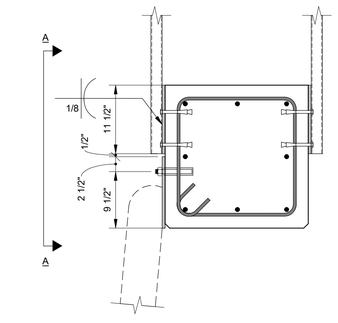
RAIL TO WALL CONNECTION C S2.2
3" = 1'-0"

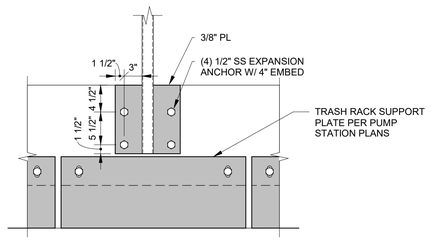


GRATE FRAME SUPPORT AT WALL DETAIL D S2.2
3" = 1'-0"

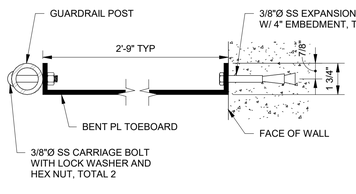


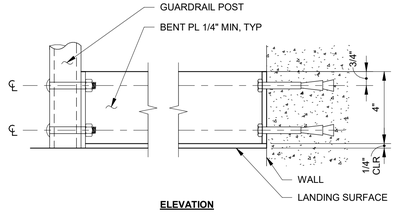
LADDER DETAILS 1 S2.2
1" = 1'-0"



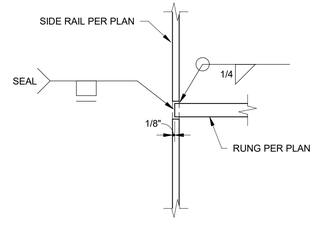


GUARDRAIL AT CONCRETE BEAM F S2.2
1" = 1'-0"

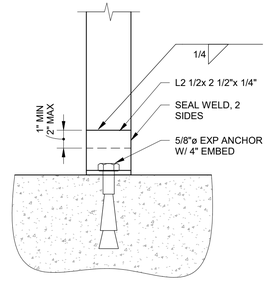




TOEBOARD DETAIL E S2.2
3" = 1'-0"



RUNG DETAIL 2 S2.2
3" = 1'-0"



LADDER LANDING ANCHORAGE TO SLAB 3 S2.2
3" = 1'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL

9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. ALLEN STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM

DRAWN BY: DAA/MRC CHKED BY: DGL

CITY SUBMITTAL

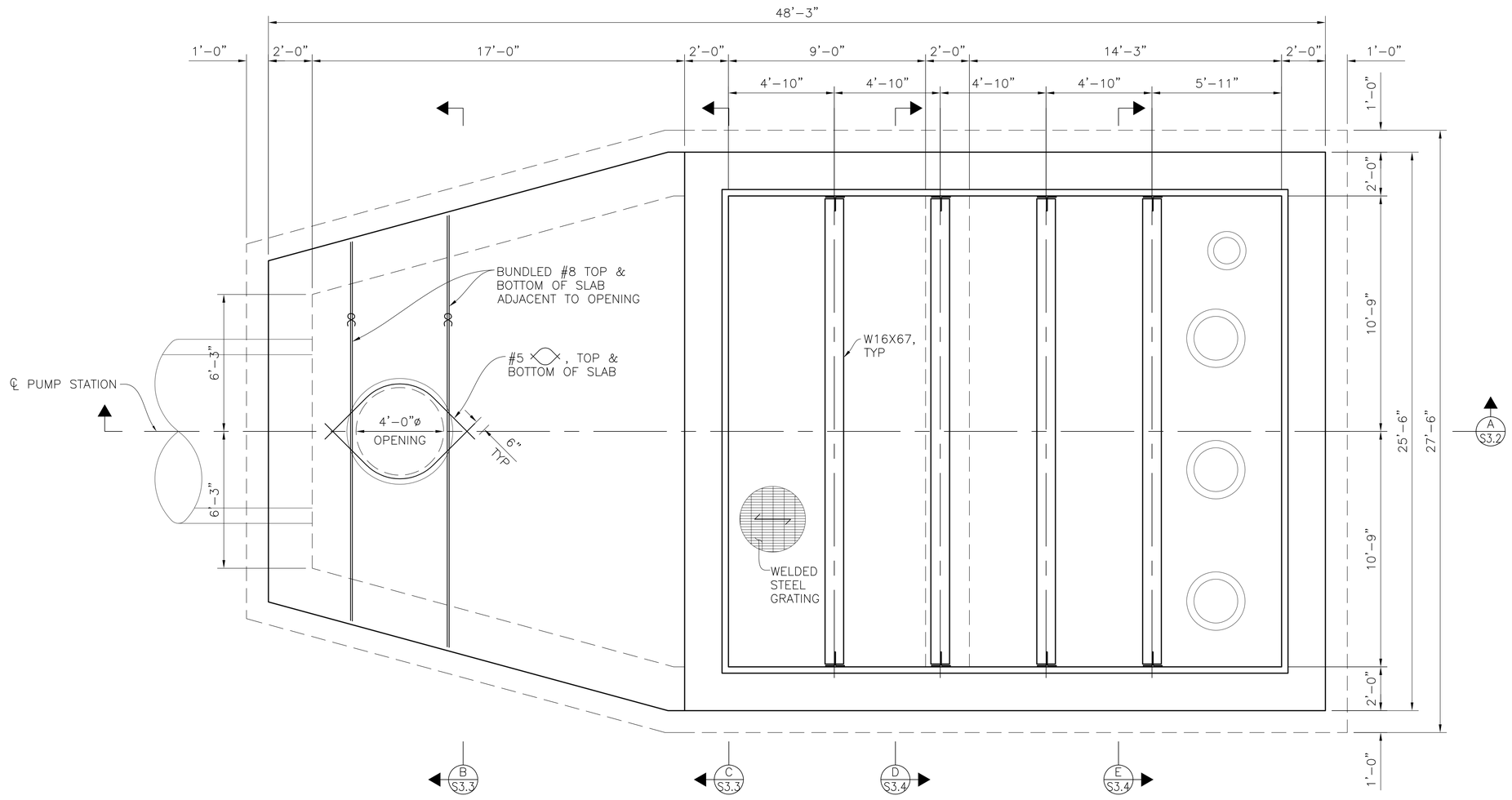
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PUMP STATION LANDING DETAILS

S2.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



PUMP STATION PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
℄ INDICATES BUNDLED BARS

DESIGN NOTES

DESIGN: AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, 8TH EDITION WITH CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS

LIVE LOADING: NO VEHICULAR ACCESS DUE TO BOLLARDS

REINFORCED CONCRETE: f'c = 3,600 psi AT 28 DAYS
fy = 60,000 psi

SEE SHEET S0.0 FOR MATERIAL PROPERTIES NOT SPECIFIED HEREIN

GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN PARAMETERS

REINFORCED CONCRETE PUMP STATION:
EARTH PRESSURE:
140 PCF VERTICAL; 120 PCF HORIZONTAL

ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY = 1,500 PSF [PER CBC TABLE 1806.2]

\\cseg-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. EVANS PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM
DRAWN BY: JED CHKED BY: JPJ

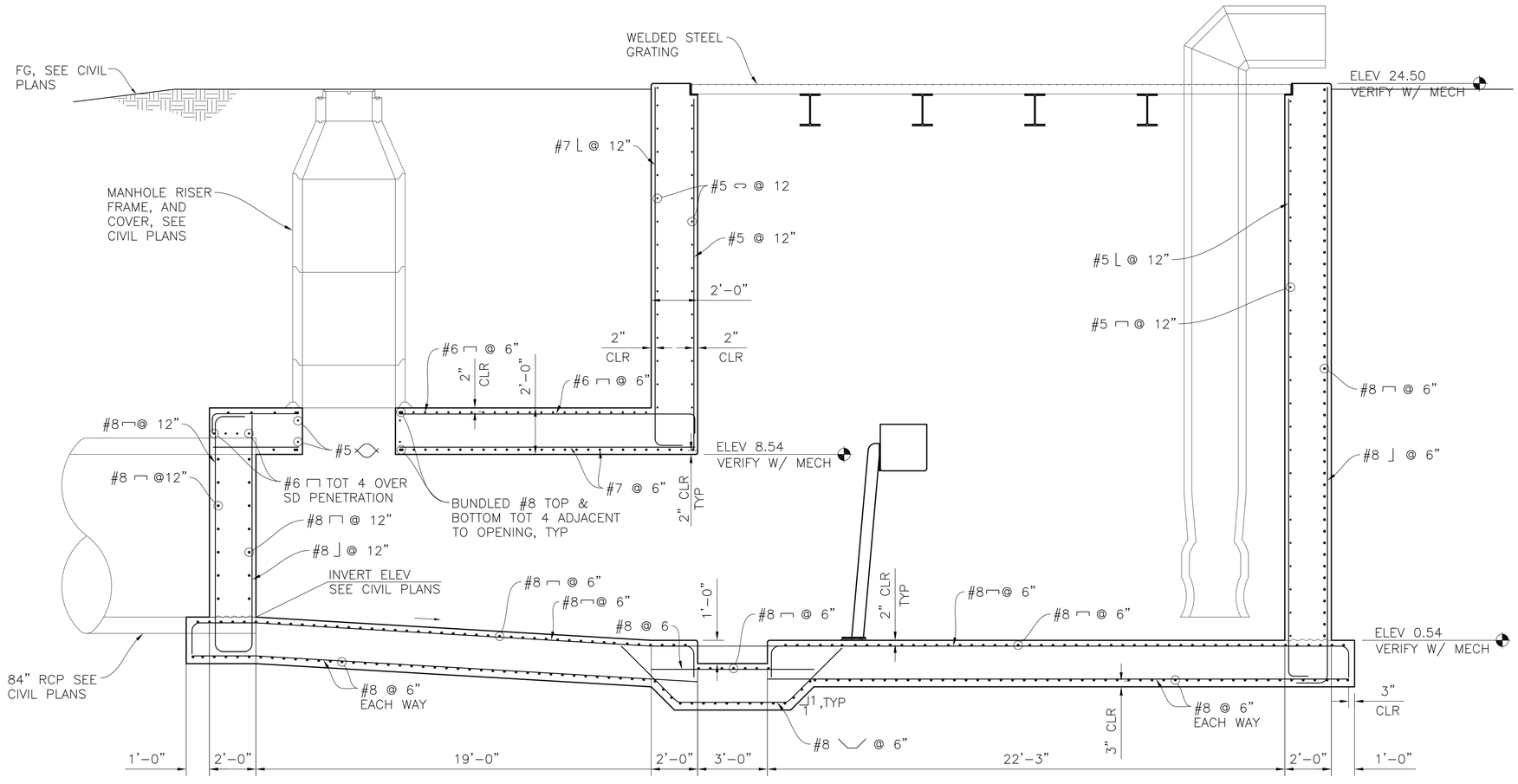
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.1

S3.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026



SECTION (A / S3.2)
3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
MAINTENANCE ACCESS LADDERS AND LANDINGS NOT SHOWN.

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. DAVIS STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM
DRAWN BY: JED CHKED BY: JPJ

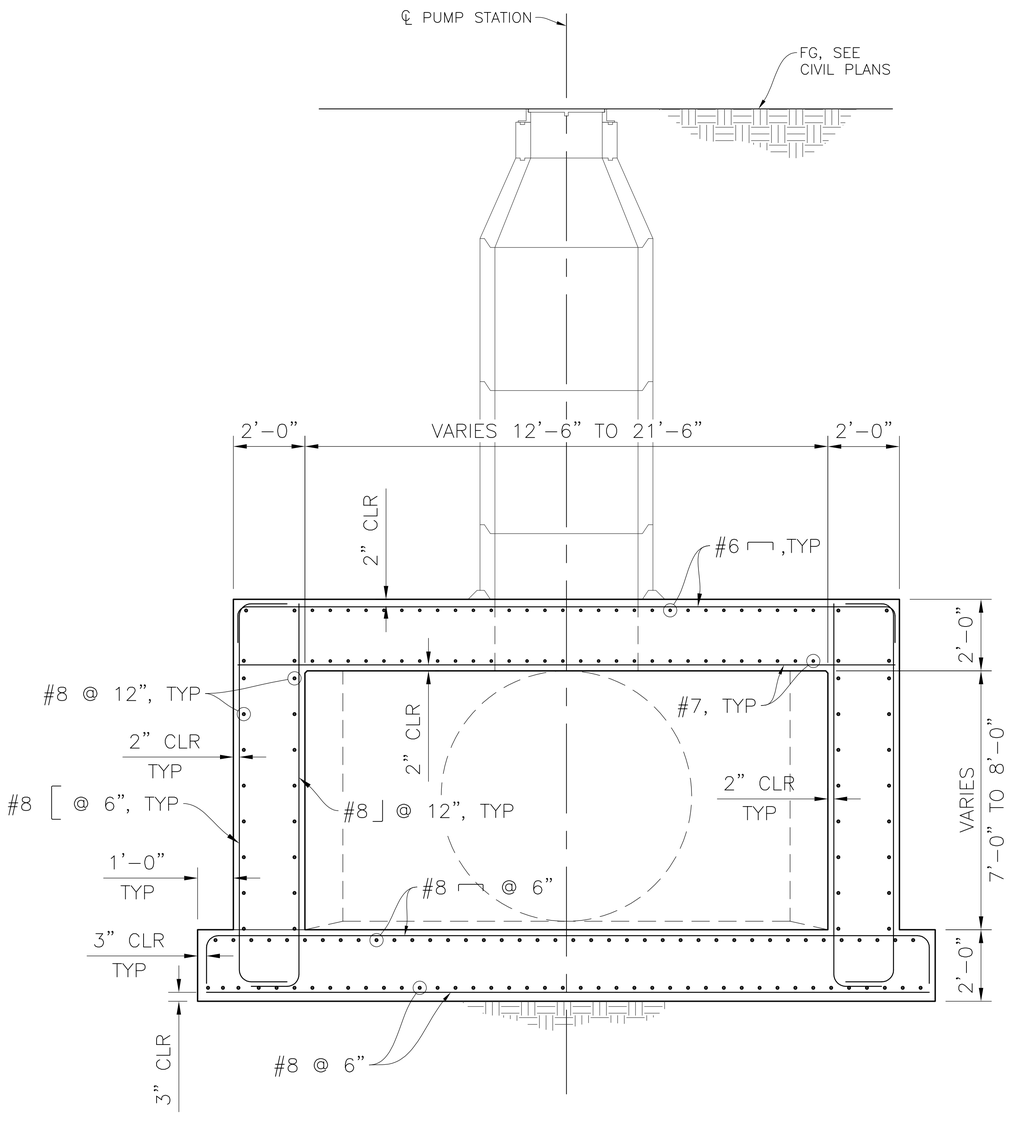
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

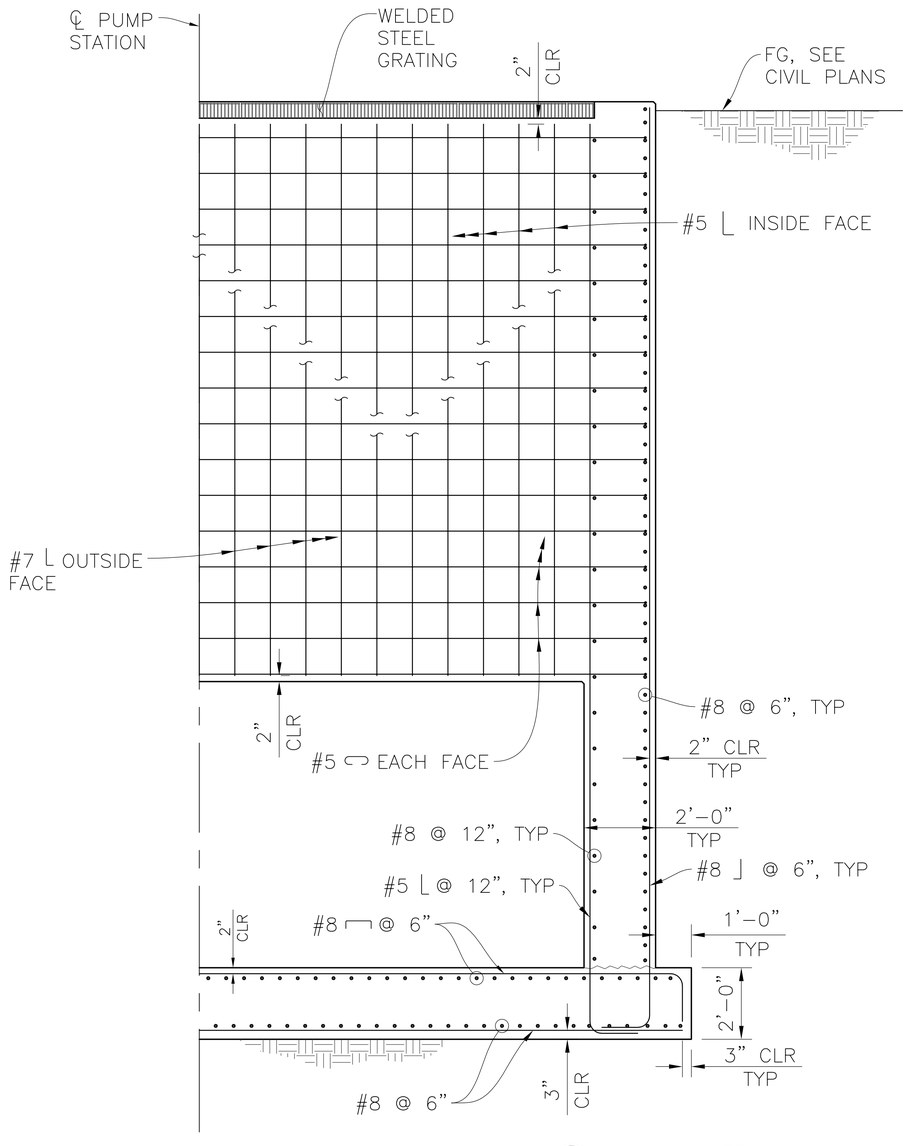
PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.2

S3.2
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



SECTION B
3/8" = 1'–0" S3.3



SECTION C
3/8" = 1'–0" S3.3

NOTE:
REINF SYMMETRICAL ABOUT ℄ PUMP STATION

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. ANDERSON STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM

DRAWN BY: JED CHKED BY: JPJ

CITY SUBMITTAL

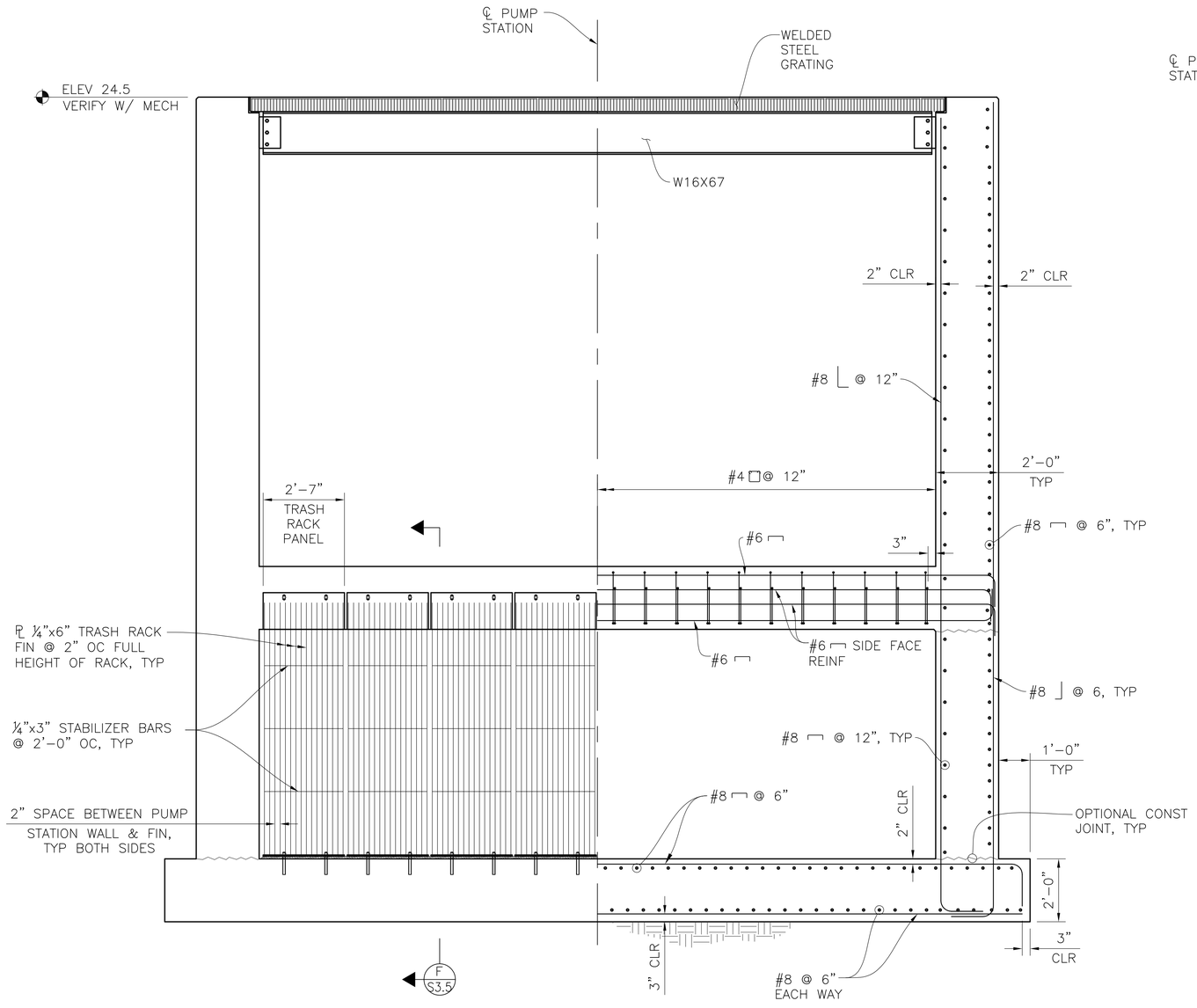
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.3

S3.3

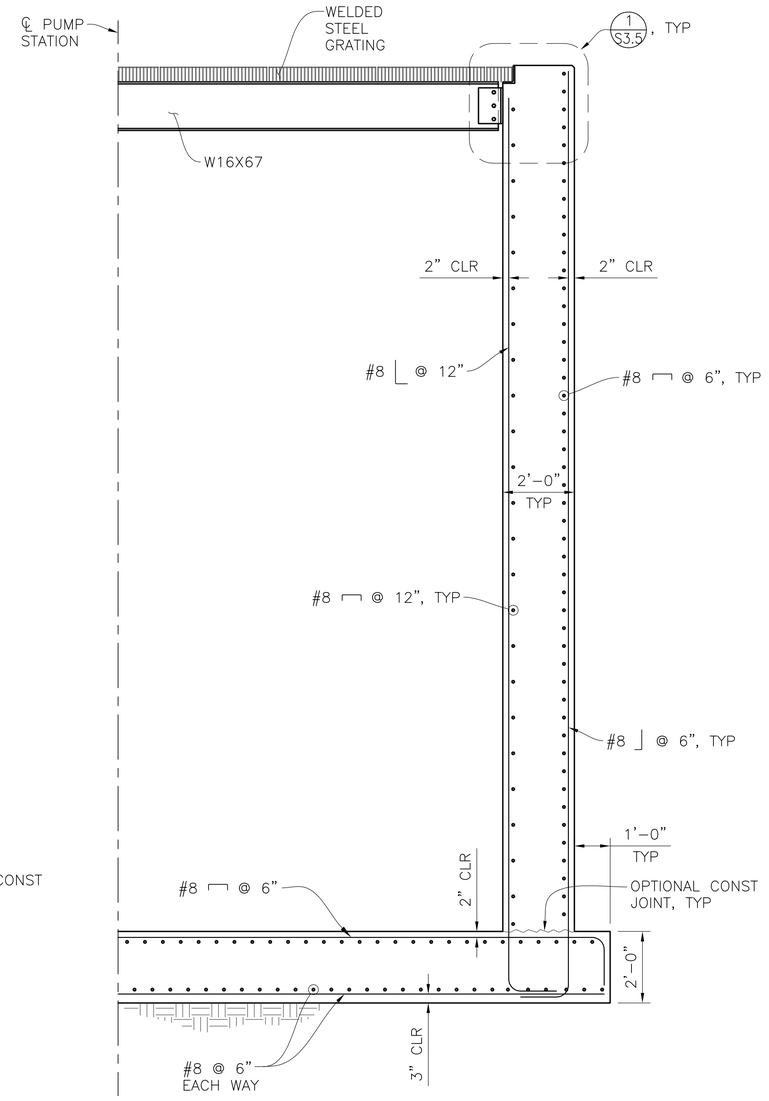
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



SECTION D S3.4
1/2" = 1'–0"

NOTE:
REINF SYMMETRICAL ABOUT ℄ PUMP STATION



SECTION E S3.4
1/2" = 1'–0"

NOTE:
REINF SYMMETRICAL ABOUT ℄ PUMP STATION

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DUSTIN G. K. ANDERSON STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM
DRAWN BY: JED CHKED BY: JPJ

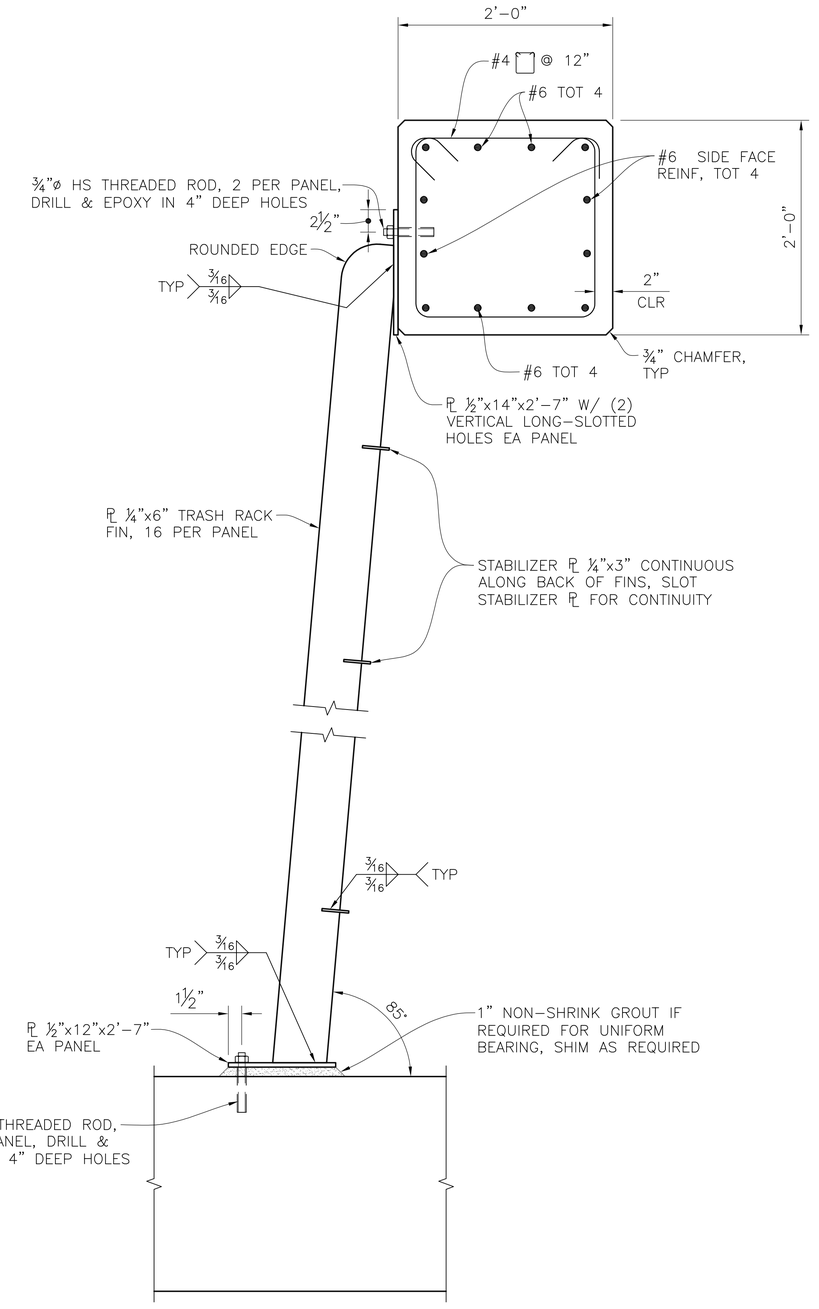
CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

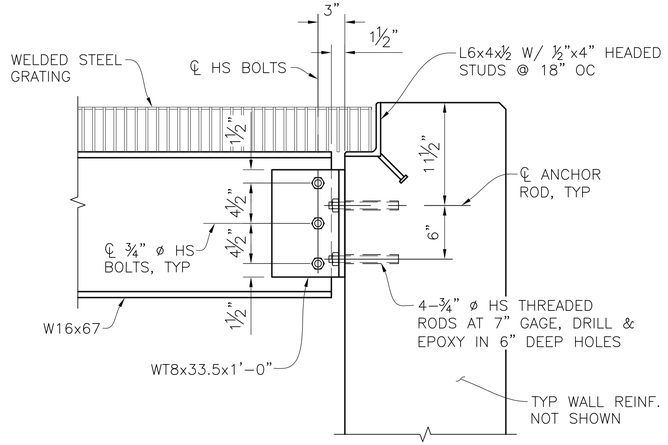
PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.4

S3.4
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:00 PM



SECTION F
1–1/2" = 1'–0" S3.5



DETAIL 1
1–1/2" = 1'–0" S3.5

LEAF ENGINEERS

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CORNERSTONE
structural engineering group
9 River Park Place East, Suite 330
Fresno, California 93720
559.320.3200
fax 559.320.3201

PROFESSIONAL SEAL

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DUSTIN G. FEIST STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PLAN CHECK SET / NOT FOR CONST.

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 6/5/2026 2:55:01 PM
DRAWN BY: JED CHKED BY: JPJ

CITY SUBMITTAL

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PUMP STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS No.5

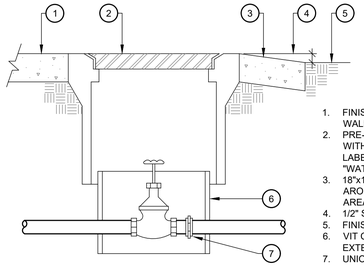
S3.5

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

\\cseg-fr-fs01\frhome$\DAnderson\McNair HS Pump Station_Struct_danderson@cseg.com.rvt
6/5/2026 2:55:01 PM

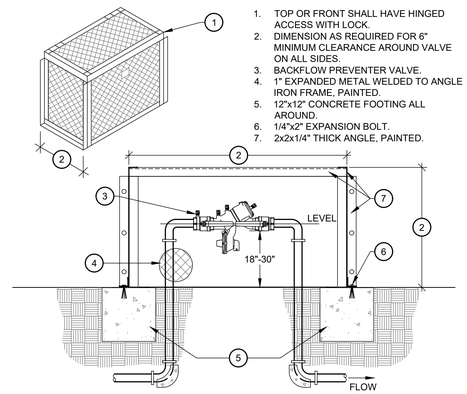
PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

MARK	FIXTURE	S or W	V	CW	HW	DESCRIPTION
HB 1	HOSE BIBB (STANDPIPE)	--	--	3/4"	--	BRASS FAUCET, SHIELDED LOOSE KEY HANDLE, NON REMOVABLE VACUUM BREAKER, & ROUGH CHROME FINISH FOR OUTDOORS. WOODFORD Y24 AT STAND PIPES.
BP 1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	--	--	--	2"	ZURN 975XL3, BRONZE REDUCED PRESSURE TYPE BACKFLOW PREVENTER.



1. FINISHED FLOOR OR SIDE WALK.
2. PRE-CAST CONCRETE BOX WITH CAST IRON COVER. LABEL THE COVER "WATER".
3. 18"x18" CAST CONC. AROUND IN UNPAVED AREA.
4. 1/2" SLOPE.
5. FINISHED GRADE.
6. VIT CLAY OR PVC EXTENSION SLEEVE
7. UNION

WATER SHUTOFF VALVE — N.T.S — 01



1. TOP OR FRONT SHALL HAVE HINGED ACCESS WITH LOCK.
2. DIMENSION AS REQUIRED FOR 6" MINIMUM CLEARANCE AROUND VALVE ON ALL SIDES.
3. BACKFLOW PREVENTER VALVE.
4. 1" EXPANDED METAL WELDED TO ANGLE IRON FRAME, PAINTED.
5. 12"x12" CONCRETE FOOTING ALL AROUND.
6. 1/4"x2" EXPANSION BOLT.
7. 2x2x1/4" THICK ANGLE, PAINTED.

CAGE FOR BACKFLOW PREVENTER — N.T.S — 02

GENERAL NOTES

1. SUPPORT AND BRACING OF ALL PIPING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2022 C.B.C.
2. DRAINAGE PIPING SMALLER THAN 4" SHALL SLOPE 1/4" PER FOOT.
3. FOR PLUMBING FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL PIPE ROUTING WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES AND MAKE ANY OFFSETS AS REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH DUCTWORK, LIGHT FIXTURES, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.
5. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR ALL GAS AND CONDENSATE DRAIN CONNECTIONS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
6. ALL PIPE, PIPE OR PLUMBING FITTING OR FIXTURE, SOLDER, OR FLUX SHALL BE LEAD FREE THAT PROVIDES WATER FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION PER CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY BILL 1953.
7. GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON, GALVANIZED WROUGHT IRON, OR GALVANIZED STEEL ARE PROHIBITED MATERIALS FOR WATER SUPPLY AND BUILDING WATER PIPING BOTH UNDERGROUND AND IN BUILDINGS.

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE

ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2022 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTER 13, 26 AND 30:

1. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
2. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (e.g. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRIC, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE.
3. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE CITY.

THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVE A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUND PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7 SECTION 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, AND 13.6.8; AND 2022 CBC, SECTION 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25, AND 1617A.1.26.

THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. THE MEP DESIGN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTENT ON THESE SHEETS HAS VERIFIED THAT THE DESIGN METHOD IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DSA IR 16-13.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP☐MD☐PP☒E☐ OPTION 1: PROJECT-SPECIFIC DESIGN.
MP☐MD☐PP☐E☐ OPTION 2: DESIGN BASED ON OSHPD OPM, WITHIN PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
MP☐MD☐PP☐E☐ OPTION 3: DESIGN BASED ON OSHPD OPM, DEFERRED APPROVAL.

PLUMBING NOTES

1. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE PERFORMED AND INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES AS ADOPTED BY THE INSPECTION AUTHORITY. NOTHING IN THESE PLANS IS TO BE CONSTRUED TO PERMIT WORK NOT CONFORMING TO THESE CODES OR OTHERS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT:
   A. CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE - 2022
   B. CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE - 2022
   C. CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE - 2022
   D. CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE - 2022
   E. CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE - 2022
   F. CALIFORNIA GREEN CODE - 2022
   G. NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
   H. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA)
2. WATER PIPE BELOW GRADE SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC.
3. WATER PIPE ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE, ASTM A120. 150 PSI GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON SCREWED FITTINGS, ANSI B16.3.
4. CHECK WITH THE WATER DEPARTMENT FOR R.P. (BACKFLOW PREVENTION) DEVICE REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS.
5. ALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED FREE FROM ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND WORKMANSHIP DEFECTS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES CAUSED BY LEAKS AND/OR BREAKS IN PIPES AND FIXTURES INSTALLED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.
6. BY OTHERS:
   A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR: CUTTING, FRAMING, PATCHING, FURRING, PAINTING, AND CONCRETE WORK.
7. WORKMANSHIP:
   ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER ACCORDING TO THE BEST TRADE PRACTICE BY THOSE SKILLED IN THE PARTICULAR TRADE; PIPES, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, ETC., TO BE INSTALLED LEVEL, SQUARE, OR CENTERED, ETC., TO GIVE A NEAT AND PLEASING APPEARANCE. ALL EQUIPMENT IS TO BE INSTALLED STRICTLY PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES.

   IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO COVER ALL THINGS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEMS. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, TRANSPORTATION, EQUIPMENT, MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, ETC., REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS RESULT. ANYTHING WHICH MAY BE REASONABLY CONSTRUED AS A NECESSARY PART OF THE INSTALLATION IS TO BE INCLUDED, WHETHER SPECIFICALLY SHOWN OR MENTIONED. THE ENGINEER WILL GIVE ANY INTERPRETATIONS NECESSARY FOR THE CONTRACTOR TO PROPERLY ESTIMATE THE JOB.

SHEET INDEX

P0.1	PLUMBING SHEET INDEX, LEGEND, NOTES, SCHEDULE & DETAILS
P1.1	PLUMBING ENLARGED SITE PLAN

PLUMBING LEGEND

SYMBOL	ITEM	ABBR.
S 1	FIXTURE DESIGNATION UNIT ABBREVIATION NUMBER	
01 P-1	DETAIL DESIGNATION DETAIL NUMBER SHEET NO. WHERE SHOWN	
	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	CW
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	HW
	DOMESTIC HW RETURN	HWR
	EXISTING PIPING	
	POINT OF CONNECTION	POC
C	CONDENSATE DRAIN	VCD
	SHUT-OFF VALVE IN BOX	SOV
	PIPING RISE	OBD
	PIPING DROP	BDD
S W	SOIL OR WASTE	S OR W
V	VENT	V
	VENT THRU ROOF	VTR
GW	GREASE WASTE	GW
AW	ACID WASTE	AW
AV	ACID VENT	AV
	ACID VENT THRU ROOF	AVTR
	FLOOR CLEANOUT	FCO
	CLEANOUT TO GRADE	COTG
	WALL CLEANOUT	WCO
	HOSE BIBB	HB
RD	ROOF DRAIN	RD
OD	OVERFLOW DRAIN	OD
	DOWN SPOUT	DS
	UNDERGROUND	UG
TP	TRAP PRIMER	TP
SD	STORM DRAIN	SD
(E)	EXISTING	EXIST.
(N)	NEW	NEW
	UNDERFLOOR	UF
	OVERHEAD	OH
R	RELIEF	
D	DRAIN	
	CONDENSATE DRAIN CLEANOUT	CO
SD	SECONDARY CONDENSATE DRAIN	
FC	FURNACE CONDENSATE	
	GAS SHUT OFF VALVE	GSOV
	SAFETY RELIEF VALVE	
	GATE VALVE	GV
	PLUG VALVE	
	BALL VALVE	
P	PRESSURE GAUGE	PG
	FIRE WALL PENETRATION	
	CONDENSATE DRAIN TRAP	CDT
LPG	LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS	LPG
G	NATURAL GAS	G
	FIRE SPRINKLER RISER	FSR
FSL	FIRE SPRINKLER LINE	FSL
	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	FDC
	FINISHED FLOOR	FF
	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	AFF
	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	AFG
	CEILING	CLG
	CONTINUATION	CONT.
	DRAWING	DWG
	EACH	EA
	FEET	FT
	HORSEPOWER	HP
	INVERT ELEVATION	IVT
	KILOWATTS	KW
	MECHANICAL	MECH
	SQUARE FEET	SF
	TYPICAL	TYP
	WATER HAMMER ARRESTER	WHA
TF	TRANSFORMER WITH ACCESS PANEL	TF

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 10/28/2025

DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

REVISIONS

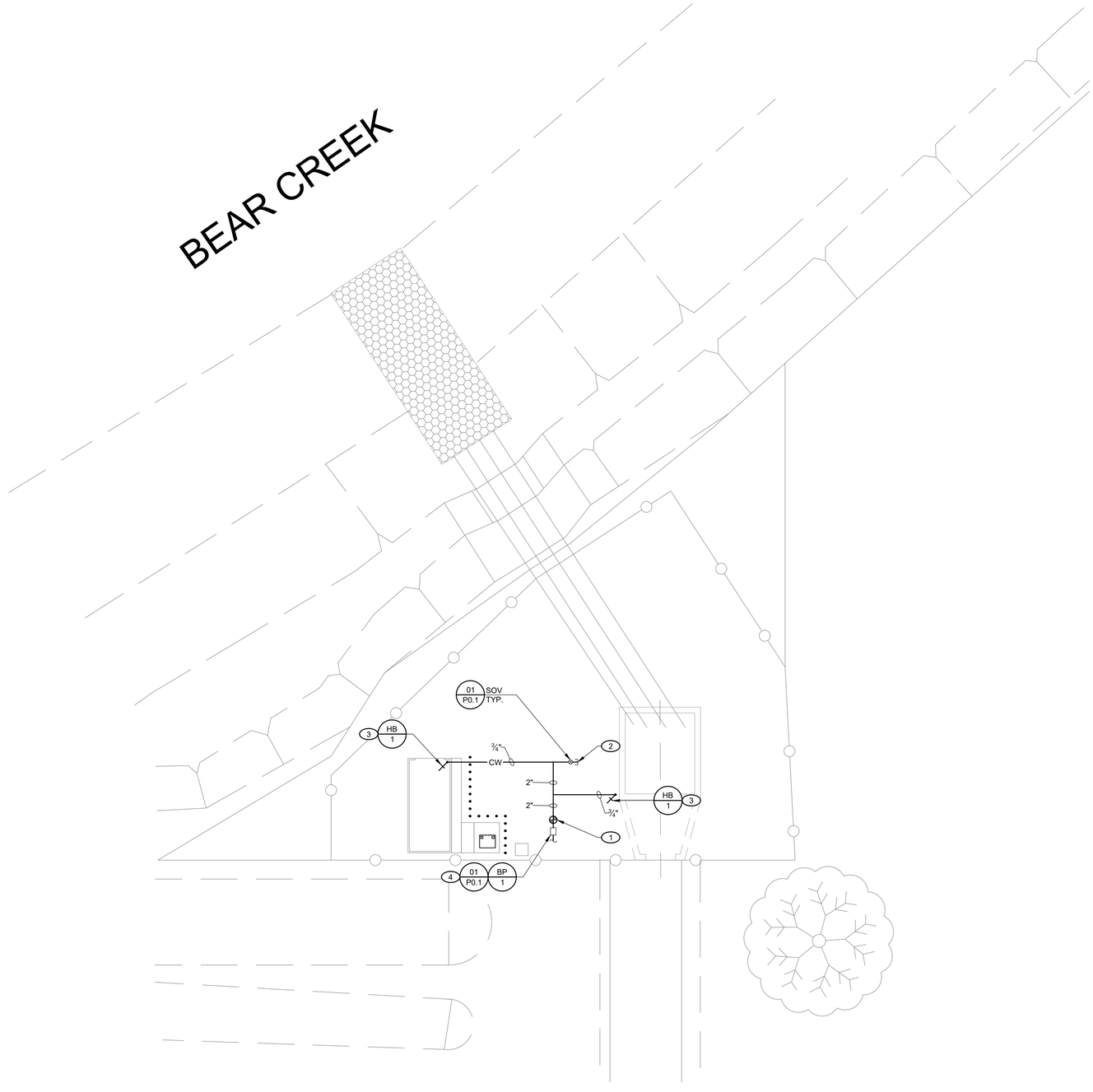
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only

PLUMBING SHEET INDEX, LEGEND, NOTES, SCHEDULE & DETAILS

P0.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026



KEYNOTES

1. POC (N) 2" CW. SEE CIVIL SHEET C3.1 FOR CONTINUATION.
2. STUB AND CAP 2" CW WITH SOV BELOW GRADE FOR FUTURE CONNECTION.
3. ROUTE 3/4" CW UP TO HOSE BIBB. MOUNT HOSE BIBB A MINIMUM OF 18" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.
4. BACKFLOW PREVENTER, SEE CIVIL SHEET C3.1 FOR CONTINUATION.

1 PLUMBING ENLARGED SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
GAREN M. LENCIONI
NO. 33380
REN. 6-30-28
MECHANICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 10/28/2025

DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

PLUMBING ENLARGED SITE PLAN

This document is for plan review only

P1.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

ELECTRICAL NOTES

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTES

1. ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2022CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTER 13, 26 AND 30:

   A. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

   B. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (e.g. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRIC, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE.

   C. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY DSA.

2. THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

   A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVE A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.

   B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUND PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

3. THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY DSA. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

UL LISTINGS NOTE

ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW AND SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATIES (UL) AND BEAR THEIR LABEL OR LISTED AND CERTIFIED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING AUTHORITY.

ALL EQUIPMENT/DEVICES INSTALLED RECESSED IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS SHALL BE ENCLOSED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED ENCLOSURE CARRYING THE SAME FIRE RATING AS THE CEILING OR WALL.

DEVICE LOCATION NOTE

THE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, DETAILS, OR SECTIONS PRIOR TOINSTALLATIONS. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RECESSED INWALLS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. OUTLETS NOT INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ELECTRICAL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED PER "ACCESSIBLE DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHT" DETAIL.

COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY POWER AND MAKE CONNECTION TO MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AS INDICATED ON THE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM, ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS, AND DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES. REVIEW THE DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES FOR CONTROL DIAGRAMS, SIZE AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT. DISCONNECT SWITCHES, STARTERS, WIRING, CONTROLS, AND CONDUIT FOR MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO ROUGHING IN ALL CONDUIT TO THIS EQUIPMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE INCLUDING ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. HE SHALL THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS BY SUBMITTING A BID, ACCEPTS THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS WORK, AND SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, CEC, ALL STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND AMENDMENT.
2. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND ADDENDA (DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.) HE SHALL CHECK THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OF THE OTHER TRADES AND DETERMINE HIS RESPONSIBILITIES. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLETING ALL RESPONSIBLE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SECURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, CHARGES, AND INCIDENTAL COSTS NECESSARY FOR EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF ELECTRICAL WORK, INCLUDING ALL CHARGES BY STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.
4. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK REFERENCED HEREIN SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES AND SITE CONDITIONS. ANY COSTS TO INSTALL WORK TO ACCOMPLISH SAID COORDINATION WHICH DIFFERS FROM THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE INCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES, AMBIGUITIES OR CONFLICTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT DURING BID TIME FOR CLARIFICATION. ANY SUCH CONFLICTS NOT CLARIFIED PRIOR TO BID SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE INTERPRETATION OF THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
5. AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS BEING DISCONNECTED TO MAINTAIN SYSTEMS IN OPERATION.
6. ALL INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICAL POWER SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. HOWEVER, WHEN AN INTERRUPTION THE OUTAGE, AND OVERTIME PAY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID. WORK IN EXISTING SWITCHBOARDS OR PANEL BOARDS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER PRIOR TO REMOVING ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS.
7. AFTER ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FULLY COMPLETED, REPRESENTATIVES OF THE OWNERS WILL INSPECT THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO REPRESENTATIVE. FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK WILL BE MADE BY THE OWNER AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVAL AND RECOMMENDATION OF ACCEPTANCE FROM EACH REPRESENTATIVE.
8. FURNISH A ONE-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FROM THE DATE OF PUNCH LIST COMPLETION.
9. ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO OWNER-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
10. THE EXACT METHOD AND LOCATION OF CONDUIT PENETRATION AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE OR MASONRY WALLS, GRADE BEAMS, FLOORS, OR STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. PERFORM CORING, SAW CUTTING, PATCHING, AND REFINISHING OF WALLS AND SURFACES WHEREVER IT IS NECESSARY TO PENETRATE. OPENINGS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN APPROVED METHOD TO MEET THE FIRE RATING OF THE PARTICULAR WALL, FLOOR, OR CEILING. THE EXACT METHOD AND LOCATION OF CONDUIT PENETRATIONS AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE WALLS OR FLOORS SHALL BE UL APPROVED.
11. FINAL CONNECTIONS TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT AND AT SEISMIC SEPARATIONS SHALL BE FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN DRY INTERIOR LOCATIONS, AND LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN AREAS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, DAMP LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES, AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS.
12. EQUIPMENT OUTLETS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, CONDUIT, WIRE, AND CONNECTION METHODS IN HVAC AIR PLENUMS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR USE IN PLENUMS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE.
13. TO WALLS AND ADJACENT PIPING. ARRANGE CONDUIT TO MAINTAIN HEADROOM AND TO PRESENT A NEAT APPEARANCE.
14. CONDUIT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN ANY FLOOR SLAB. CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED IN THE CEILING SPACE, CONCEALED WALLS, OR 24" MINIMUM BELOW SLAB ON GRADE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
15. LOCATE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND BOXES IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE OR PROVIDE AN ACCESS PANEL FOR INACCESSIBLE CEILING SYSTEMS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE A MINIMUM DIMENSION OF 24" X 24". ACCESS DOOR LOCATIONS SHALL SUIT ACCESSIBILITY AND CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.
16. COORDINATE REQUIRED ACCESS DOORS IN NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. THE EXACT SHALL BE PROVIDED IN OTHER SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS. ACCESS DOORS SHALL HAVE A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE CEILING ASSEMBLY IN WHICH THEY ARE INSTALLED.
17. WHENEVER A DISCREPANCY OF ANY SYSTEM AND/OR EQUIPMENT ARISES ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL MATERIAL AND SERVICES REQUIRED BY THE STRICTEST CONDITIONS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS TO ENSURE COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER AND ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
18. STRAIGHT FEEDER BRANCH CIRCUIT AND CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT PULL BOXES OR JUNCTION BOXES TO LIMIT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY SINGLE CABLE PULL TO 100 FEET. PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED PER CODE OR AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
19. PANEL SCHEDULES SHALL BE REVISED TO REFLECT FINAL ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS USING THE OWNER ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS DESIGNATIONS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FINAL PANEL SCHEDULE TO EEOR AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
20. WHERE OUTLETS OCCUR AT TACKABLE WALL PANELS OR OTHER WALL FINISHES, PROVIDE EXTENSION RINGS AS REQUIRED SO THAT NO SPACE WILL EXIST BETWEEN DEVICE PLATE AND BACKBOX PER CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE 314.20. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES AND LOCATIONS.
21. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL SEISMIC SEPARATIONS.
22. ALL 120V POWER REQUIRED FOR THE FUNCTIONALITY OF ALL LOW VOLTAGE / TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS SHALL BE A DEDICATED CIRCUIT AND ON EMERGENCY POWER WHEN AVAILABLE. CABLING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL 120V POWER REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR ALL EQUIPMENT.
23. ALL AC POWER CABLES ARE TO BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES OF SEPARATION FROM TECHNOLOGY LOW VOLTAGE CABLES, INTERCOM, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY CABLES IN ANY PARALLEL OPEN WIRE RUN.
24. THROUGH RATED WALLS. ALL TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM CONDUIT SLEEVES SHALL HAVE PROTECTIVE BUSHING ON BOTH ENDS, BE DEDICATED FOR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS ONLY AND SHALL NOT SHARE WITH OTHER BUILDING TRADES.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN WALL RATING WITH PROPER FIRE BLOCKING METHODS.
26. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE UL LISTED, COPPER #12 MINIMUM SIZE, TYPE THHN/THWN THERMOPLASTIC, 600 VOLT, 75 DEGREES CELSIUS WET AND 90 DEGREES CELSIUS DRY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
27. ALL CABLING SHALL BE ROUTED IN CONDUIT. SIZE CONDUIT AS REQUIRED TO ROUTE SYSTEMS WITH MAXIMUM 40% CABLE FILL. MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE SHALL BE 3/4" INTERIOR & 1" EXTERIOR.
28. ALL CONDUIT STUB OUTS AND SLEEVES SHALL HAVE PROTECTIVE BUSHINGS TO PREVENT CABLE DAMAGE. BUSHING TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CABLE INSTALLATION. CUTTING BUSHING AND INSTALLING AFTER CABLE IS INSTALLED WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
29. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND DETAILS OF ALL OUTLETS (POWER, SIGNAL, ETC.) WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK DRAWINGS PRIOR TO DIVISION 26 ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE COORDINATION DRAWINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 26 SPECIFICATIONS WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM ARCHITECT BEFORE ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN WHEN CONFLICTS ARISE.
30. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL HVAC AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT.
31. CIRCUITING:
   A. BRANCH CIRCUITING IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND IS INTENDED TO INDICATE CIRCUIT LOADING AND CONTROL, NOT METHODS OF INSTALLATION. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR METHODS OF INSTALLATION AND MATERIALS, INCLUDING WHETHER OR NOT BX IS ALLOWED AND WHETHER "THROUGH-FIXTURE" OR"OCTOPUS (EMT WITH FLEXIBLE WHIPS)" TYPE LIGHTING BRANCH CIRCUITING IS REQUIRED.
   B. WHERE WIRE SIZE AND CONDUIT SIZE IS NOT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND/OR PANEL SCHEDULES, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MINIMUM SIZE REQUIRED.
   C. BRANCH CIRCUITS ON THE DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY NOT SHOWN GROUPED IN SINGLE RACEWAYS. HOWEVER, GROUPING IS ALLOWED UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS. REFER TO DIVISION 26 SPECIFICATIONS UNDER SECTION ENTITLED "ELECTRICAL WIRING" FOR REQUIREMENTS.
   D. THE DRAWINGS GENERALLY INDICATE QUANTITY OF CONDUCTORS ON BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUNS ONLY. ELSEWHERE WITHIN CIRCUITS, PROVIDE QUANTITY OF CONDUCTORS AS NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH CIRCUITING AND SWITCHING REQUIREMENTS SHOWN.
32. WHEN REMOVING EXISTING ELECTRICAL WORK WHERE OTHER ITEMS REMAIN ON THE SAME CIRCUIT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE WHATEVER STEPS ARE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN CIRCUIT CONTINUITY.
33. ALL ITEMS NOTED TO BE REMOVED ARE TO REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE OWNER; HOWEVER, CONTRACTOR. SHALL REMOVE FROM JOB SITE ALL MATERIAL NOT RETAINED BY OWNER.
34. FIELD VERIFY CONDITION OF, AND MODIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO, ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, PANELS, WIRING, ETC.
35. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUIT LOADING WHEN MAKING MODIFICATIONS AND/OR ADDITIONS TO THAT CIRCUIT. IF NEW WORK WOULD OVERLOAD EXISTING CIRCUIT, CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ANOTHER EXISTING CIRCUIT (THE CLOSEST), WHICH WOULD NOT BE OVERLOADED UPON ADDING NEW LOAD, AND SHALL TIE NEW LOAD INTO THAT CIRCUIT.
36. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PHASING PLANS AND HAVE A GOOD UNDERSTANDING OF SCOPE OF PROJECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
37. LUMINAIRE SUPPORT IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS:
   A. PROVIDE MEANS OF SUPPORT FOR LUMINAIRES PER NEC 410-16. T BAR CLIPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON A. THE LUMINAIRE AND SHALL BE FIELD SECURED TO THE INVERTED CEILING TEES SO THAT THE LUMINAIRE IS SECURELY FASTENED TO THE CEILING SYSTEM FRAMING MEMBERS.
   B. CEILING TILES SHALL NOT BEAR THE WEIGHT OF LUMINAIRES. SURFACE MOUNT LUMINAIRES, RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS, LIGHT TRACK, EXIT SIGN, ETC. SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY PROPER FRAMES OR OTHER ATTACHMENT TO MAIN CEILING SYSTEM GRID OR BUILDING STRUCTURE ABOVE CEILING.
   C. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE CENTERED IN CEILING TILE.
   D. LUMINAIRE SHALL HAVE FLANGE OR TRIM RING FOR CLOSURE OF CEILING CUTOUT OR OPENING.
   E. FIRE -RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY: FOR LUMINAIRES TO BE FLUSH-MOUNTED INTO A FIRE-RATED CEILING OR SURFACE MOUNTED TO A FIRE-RATED CEILING, INSTALL WITH INDEPENDENT, SECURE SUPPORT. RACEWAY, CABLE ASSEMBLIES, BOXES AND FITTINGS LOCATED ABOVE A FIRE-RATED FLOOR/CEILING OR ROOF CEILING ASSEMBLY SHALL NOT BE SECURED TO, OR SUPPORTED BY, THE CEILING ASSEMBLY INCLUDING THE CEILING SUPPORT WIRES. PROVIDE AN INDEPENDENT MEANS OF SECURE SUPPORT. INDEPENDENT SUPPORT WIRES SHALL BE DISTINGUISHABLE BY COLOR, TAGGING, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE MEANS FROM THOSE THAT ARE PART OF THE FIRE-RATED DESIGN.
38. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ANY EXISTING UNDERGROUND PIPING, WIRING OR OTHER FACILITIES PRIOR TO TRENCHING, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK.

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX

E0.1	ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX & NOTES
E0.2	ELECTRICAL LEGENDS
E1.1	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
E1.2	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SITE PLAN
E5.1	ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
E6.1	ELECTRICAL DETAILS

LIST OF APPLICABLE CODES

2022 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (CAC)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 1

2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 2, VOLUME 1 & 2

2022 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 3

2022 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 6

2022 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 9

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE (CGBSC)
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 11

2022 NFPA 72, NATIONAL FIRE ALARM AND SIGNALING CODE
WITH CA AMENDMENTS

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7 SECTIONS 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, 13.6.8; AND 2022 CBC, SECTION 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25, AND 1617A.1.26.

THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. THE MEP DESIGN PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE OR CONTENT ON THESE SHEETS HAS VERIFIED THAT THE DESIGN METHODS IDENTIFIED BELOW ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DSA IR 16-13.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☒ OPTION 1: PROJECT SPECIFIC DESIGN

MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☐ OPTION 2: DESIGN BASED ON OSHPD OPM, WITHIN PROJECT SUBMITTAL.

MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☐ OPTION 3: DESIGN BASED ON OSHPD OPM, DEFERRED SUBMITTAL.

UTILITY PENETRATION NOTE

UTILITY PENETRATIONS OF ANY KIND IN FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITIONS AND CEILING ASSEMBLIESSHALL BE FIRESTOPPED AND SEALED WITH AN APPROVED UL LISTED SYSTEM OR MATERIAL. STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH DO NOT EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, NEED NOT BE PROTECTED IN ONE HOUR OR TWO HOUR FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS, CEILING, OR AREASEPARATION UNLESS THEY:

1. OCCUR ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE WALL WITHIN 24 INCH HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF ONE ANOTHER IN THIS CASE , ONLY ONE OUTLET BOX NEEDS TO BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO CORRECT THIS CONDITION.
2. OCCUR IN COMBINATION WITH OUTLET BOXES OF ANY SIZE SUCH THAT THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED OUTLET BOXES EXCEEDS 100 SQUARE INCHES IN ANY 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL AREA IN THIS CASE, ONLY A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF OUTLET BOXES NEED TO BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED MATERIAL OR DETAIL TO DECREASE THE AGGREGATE AREA OF UNPROTECTED UTILITY BOXES TO LESS THAN 100 SQUARE FEET OF WALL.

STEEL ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES WHICH EXCEED 16 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA, AND ALL OTHER STEEL UTILITY OUTLET BOXES REGARDLESS OF SIZE, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY AN APPROVED FIRESTOP MATERIAL AS LISTED OR EQUAL
FIRESTOPPING MATERIAL: MPP-1 MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS
3M CONTRACTOR PRODUCTS
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
3M TEST REPORT NO. 1167
DATED AUGUST 21, 1987

FLAMESAFE FSP 1077 FIRESTOP PADS
INTERNATIONAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS
OAKHURST, NJ

FSP FIRESTOP PUTTY PADS
HEVI-DUTY NELSON PRODUCTS
TULSA, OK

STEEL UTILITY BOXES WHICH EXCEED 100 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ENCASEMENT.

UTILITY AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS OR BOXES SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STUD FRAMING OF THE WALL, PARTITION OR CEILING ASSEMBLY. THE OPENING IN THE GYPSUM BOARD FACING SHALL BE CUT SO THAT THE CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE BOX AND THE GYPSUM BOARD DOES NOT EXCEED 1/8 INCH IN SMOKE WALLS OR PARTITIONS, THE 1/8 INCH CLEARANCE SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED FIRE-RATED SEALANT.

DIAGRAMMATIC NOTE

DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT INDICATE DETAILED CONDUIT ROUTING OR LENGTHS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ROUTING OF RACEWAYSSHALL BE AT THE OPTION OF THE CONTRACTOR BUT SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES. DO NOT SCALE THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS ANY ELECTRICAL ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL AND/OR MECHANICAL ITEMS OR FEATURES, REFER ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS TO FEATURES, REFERTO ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL FOR DOCUMENTS FOR DIMENSIONS. CONTRACT

STRUCTURAL NOTE

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE CUT. DRILLED, OR NOTCHED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 10/28/2025

DRAWN BY: KG CHKED BY: SM

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX & NOTES

E0.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGENDS

SYMBOLS SHOWN ON LEGENDS MAY NOT APPEAR ON DRAWINGS

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

A OR AMP	AMPERES	LTG	LIGHTING
ABV	ABOVE	LV	LOW VOLTAGE
AFF	OBOVE FINISHED FLOOR	MAX	MAXIMUM
AFG	OBOVE FINISH GRADE	MCA	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPS
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
AL	ALUMINUM	MFR	MANUFACTURER
AS	DISCONNECT SWITCH SIZE RATING	MH	MANHOLE
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	MOCP	MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
AUX	AUXILIARY	MTD	MOUNTED
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	MTG	MOUNTING
B.S.	BARE STRANDED	MV	MEDIUM VOLTAGE
BKBD	BACKBOARD	NAC	NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUIT
BDR	BREAKER	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
BLDG	BUILDING	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
C	CONDUIT	NF	NON-FUSED
C.O.	CONDUIT ONLY WITH PULL WIRE	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	NO.	NUMBER
CKT	CIRCUIT	OC	ON CENTER
CL	CENTER LINE	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
CLG.	CEILING	PB	PULL BOX
COL	COLUMN	PC	PHOTOCELL
CU	COPPER	PH OR Ø	PHASE
DIS	DISCONNECT	PIV	POST INDICATING VALVE
DP	DISTRIBUTION PANEL	PNL	PANEL
DWG	DRAWING	POC	POINT OF CONNCETION
EA	EACH	PRI.	PRIMARY
ELEC.	ELECTRICAL	PVC	POLY-VINYL CHLORIDE
EMH	ELECTRICAL MANHOLE	PWR	POWER
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	REC/ RECEPT	RECEPTACLE
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF	REQ'D	REQUIRED
EQ	EQUIPMENT	RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
FA	FIRE ALARM	RPBP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACK FLOW PREVENTER
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	SF	SQUARE FEET
FATC	FIRE ALARM TERMINAL CABINET	SP	SPARE
FF	FINISHED FLOOR	SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPS	STD	STANDARD
FO	FIBER OPTIC	SW	SWITCH
FT	FEET	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	TB	TERMINAL BLOCK
GFR	GROUND FAULT RELAY	TEL./TELE	TELEPHONE
GND	GROUND	TPS	TWISTED SHIELDED PAIR
HP	HORSEPOWER	TRANSF/ XFMR	TRANSFORMER
HTR	HEATER	TS	TAMPER SWITCH
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	TYP	TYPICAL
ISC	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT	UG	UNDERGROUND
KCMIL	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
KV	KILOVOLT	V	VOLTS
KVA	KILOVOLT-AMPERES	VA	VOLT-AMPERES
KW	KILOWATT	VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
LF	LINEAR FEET	W	WATTS
LIS	LOAD INTERRUPTER SWITCH	WP	WEATHERPROOF
LOC.	LOCATION	Z	INPEDANCE

SHEET OR DETAIL REFERENCE
-NUMBER ON TOP INDICATES DETAIL NUMBER
-NUMBER ON BOTTOM INDICATES SHEET NUMBER

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CALLOUT
SEE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS.

KEY NOTE

CIRCUITING

ARROW INDICATES HOME RUN, LONGER TICK(S) INDICATE NEUTRAL WIRE(S), SHORTER STRAIGHT TICK(S) INDICATE PHASE WIRE(S), SLANTED SHORTER TICK(S) INDICATE SWITCH LEG(S), DOT(S) INDICATE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR(S), DASHED WIRING (LONG-SHORT-LONG DASHES) INDICATES WIRING BELOW SLAB OR GRADE, DASHED WIRING (SERIES OF SHORT DASHES) INDICATES EXISTING WIRING, SLASH THROUGH ARROWINDICATES PARTIAL CIRCUIT, "D" ON HOMERUN ARROW INDICATES DEDICATED CIRCUIT:

PROVIDE A SEPARATE NEUTRAL FOR EACH PHASE CONDUCTOR FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF CIRCUIT FROM PANEL TO OUTLET; COUNT EACH NEUTRAL AS CURRENT-CARRYING AND GROUP A MAXIMUM OF SIX THHN/THWN CONDUCTORS IN A SINGLE RACEWAY; GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IS NOT COUNTED.

LC1-X — LIGHTING CIRCUIT DESIGNATION FOR SPACE, U.N.O.

LC1-X — CIRCUIT DESIGNATION NEXT TO RECEPTACLE DEVICES INDICATES BRANCH CIRCUIT NUMBER. SEE PANEL SCHEDULES FOR INFORMATION.

+42" — A NOTATION INDICATING THE MOUNTING HEIGHT OF A DEVICE AS MEASURED FROM FINISHED FLOOR OR GRADE TO CENTER LINE OF DEVICE

ELECTRICAL DEVICES & EQUIPMENT

- JUNCION BOX
- 20A MOTOR-RATED TOGGLE SWITCH
- 20A-125V DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- 20A-125V GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER RECEPTACLE
- 20A-125V DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER TOP
- 20A-125V CONTROLLED PLUG-LOAD DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- 20A-125V ISOLATED GROUND TYPE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- 20A-125V DUPLEX TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLE WITH (2) USB CHARGING PORTS
- 20A-125V FOURPLEX RECEPTACLE (SAME SYMBOLOGY TYPES AS DUPLEX RECEPTACLE)
- SPECIAL PURPOSE SINGLE POWER RECEPTACLE. RATED AS INDICATED (IF NO RATING INDICATED, RECEPTACLE RATING SHALL MATCH BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE AND SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT BEING CONNECTED)
- 20A-125V FLUSH FLOOR DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- 20A-125V CEILING MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
- BELL
- EMERGENCY POWER OFF (EPO)
- PUSHBUTTON
- DISCONNECT SWITCH. DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE 30/NF/3 UON. NF = NON-FUSIBLE, NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE. PROVIDE FUSED BUSWAY PLUG WHEN SWITCH IS INDICATED ON BUSWAY.
- TRANSFORMER
- PANELBOARD
- SWITCHBOARD OR DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD
- PHOTOVOLTAIC SOLAR PANEL

LIGHTING FIXTURES

EMERGENCY	NORMAL	
		LED 2'x2' FIXTURE
		LED 2'x4' FIXTURE
		LED LINEAR FIXTURE (SURFACE/RECESSED/SUSPENDED)
		LED STRIP FIXTURE
		LED DOWNLIGHT (ROUND)
		LED DOWNLIGHT (SQUARE)
		LED INDOOR WALL SCONCE FIXTURE
		LED WALL MOUNTED FIXTURE
		LED OUTDOOR PEDESTRIAN STYLE POST-TOP AREA FIXTURE
		LED OUTDOOR ARM MOUNT AREA FIXTURE
		SPORTS LIGHTING FIXTURE
		LED ACCENT SPOT LIGHT
		EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHT SIGN. REFER TO LIGHTING PLAN FOR NUMBER OF FACES AND DIRECTIONAL ARROWS

FIXTURE TYPE DESIGNATION — A
PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER — LC1-X
SWITCHLEG CONTROL IDENTIFICATION — a

REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR MANUFACTURER ORDER NUMBERS

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

- L1A — PANELBOARD
- AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
- CIRCUIT BREAKER (FUSED TYPE)
- CIRCUIT BREAKER
- GF — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT BREAKER
- M — METER
- TRANSFORMER
- ECM — ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MONITOR
- COMBINATION MOTOR-STARTER
- DISCONNECT SWITCH W/COMBINATION MOTOR-STARTER
- F — DISCONNECT SWITCH - FUSED
- DISCONNECT SWITCH
- ECM — ELECTRIC CIRCUIT MONITOR
- SPD — SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
- MOTOR
- TAP
- POINT OF CONNECTION
- CONTINUATION LINE
- G — GENERATOR
- GROUND

RENOVATION WORK

EXISTING WORK SHALL BE SHOWN LIGHT - NEW WORK SHALL BE SHOWN DARK

- (E) (E) — EXISTING TO REMAIN
- (R) (R) — EXISTING SHALL BE DEMOLISHED AND REMOVED.
- (ER) (ER) — EQUIPMENT WITH "ER" ADJACENT IS RELOCATED EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN NEW LOCATION.
- (RR) (RR) — EXISTING EQUIPMENT WITH "RR" ADJACENT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED, REMOVED AND RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION AND RECONNECTED AS REQUIRED.
- NO TAG INDICATES NEW EQUIPMENT.

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: KG CHKED BY: SM

REVISIONS

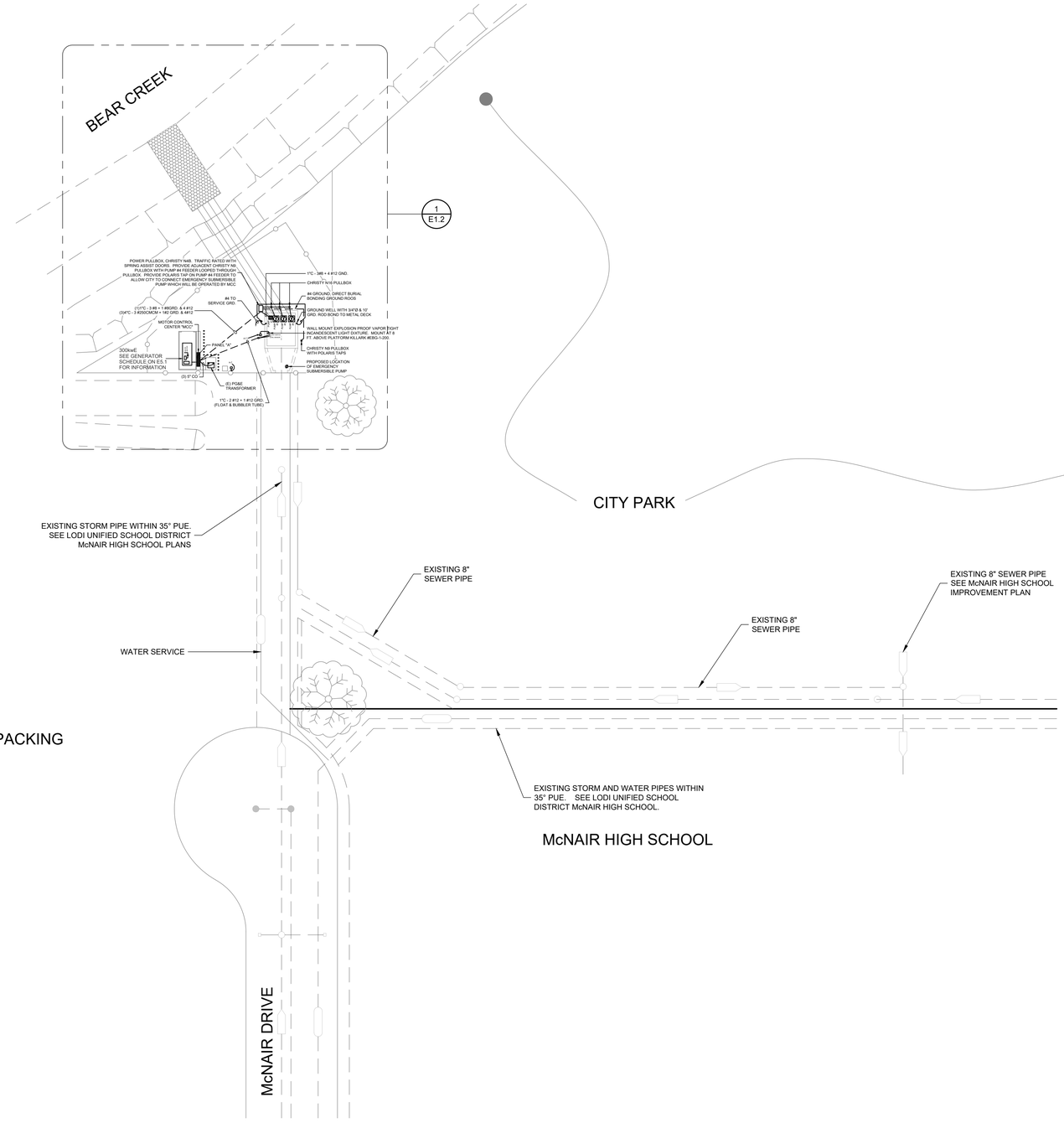
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

ELECTRICAL LEGENDS

This document is for plan review only

E0.2

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026



1 ELECTRICALSITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.
REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

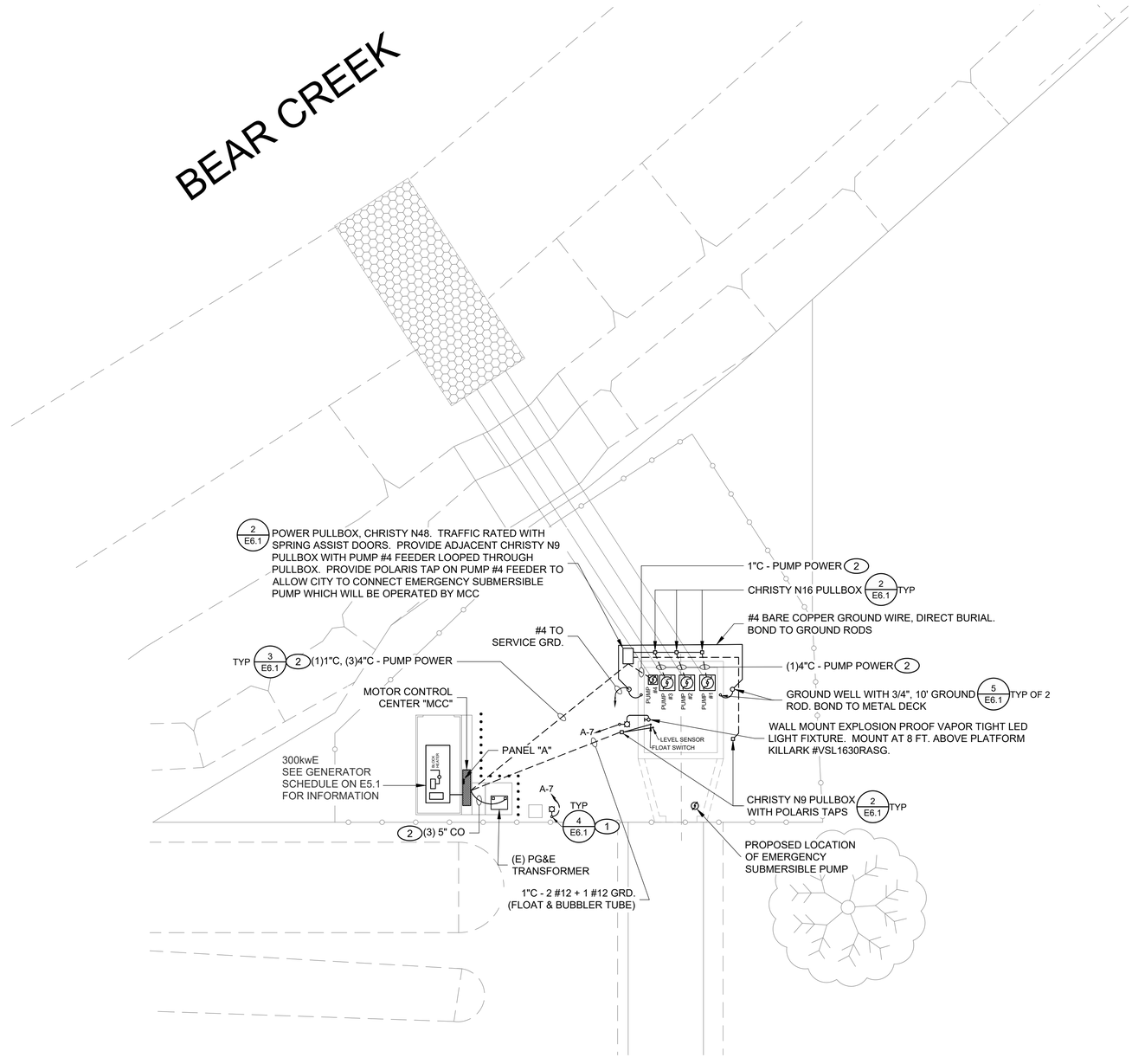
This document is for plan review only

E1.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

KEYNOTES

1. PROVIDE POLE MOUNTED FLOOD LIGHT FIXTURE, 'LITHONIA' MODEL #: DSX F2 P2 40K 70CRI WFL MVOLT IS PE DDBXD. FIXTURE MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BE 10' AFG.
2. SEE SINLGE LINE FOR FEEDER SIZES AND QUANTITIES.



1 ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

REVISIONS

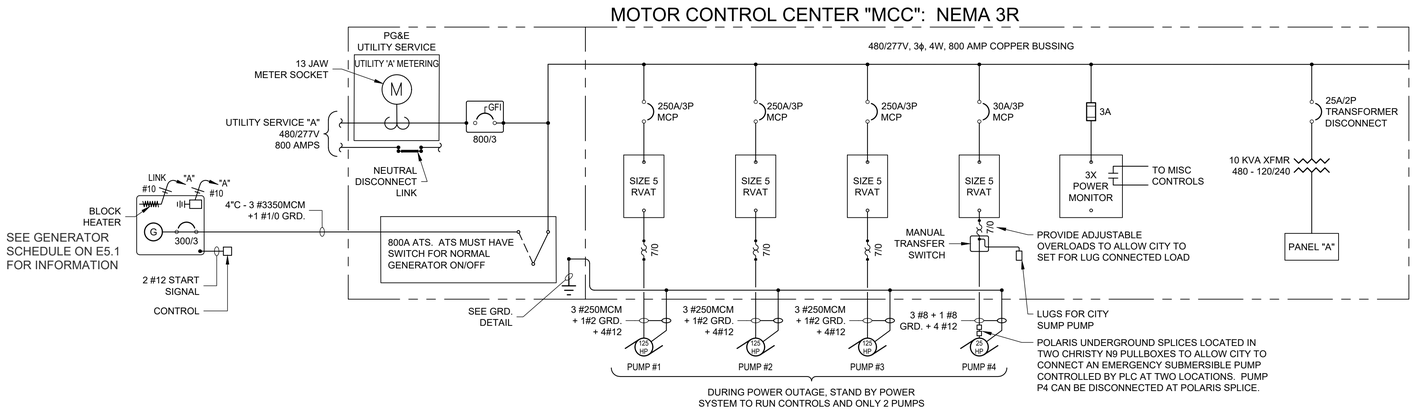
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

ELECTRICAL ENLARGED SITE PLAN

This document is for plan review only

E1.2

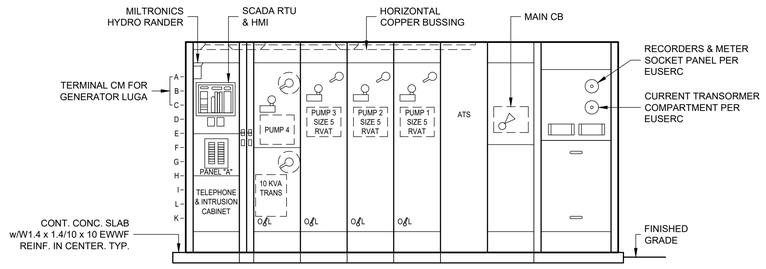
ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

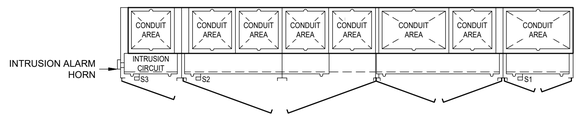


NEW PANEL: A		ENCLOSURE:	NEMA 3		OPTIONS: HINGED COVER	
VOLTAGE: 208Y/120V 3PH 4W		MOUNTING:	IN 'MCC'		MAIN: 50A MCB	
LOAD	VA	BKR	CIR	CIR	BKR	VA	LOAD
MCC LIGHTS	--	20/1	1	2	20/1	--	SCAD
MCC RECEPTACLES	--	20/1	3	4	20/1	--	INTRUSION ALARM
MCC HEATERS	--	20/1	5	6	20/1	--	LEVEL TRANSDUCER
SITE LIGHTS	--	20/1	7	8	20/1	--	SPARE
SITE LIGHTS	--	20/1	9	10	20/1	--	SITE LIGHTS
BATTERY CHARGER	--	20/1	11	12	20/1	--	SUMP LIGHTS
SPARE	--	20/1	13	14	20/1	--	SPARE
SPARE	--	20/1	15	16	20/1	--	SPARE
BLOCK HEATER	--	20/1	17	18	20/1	--	SPARE
SPACE	--	--	19	20	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	21	22	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	23	24	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	25	26	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	27	28	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	29	30	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	31	32	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	33	34	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	35	36	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	37	38	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	39	40	--	--	SPACE
SPACE	--	--	41	42	--	--	SPACE
KVA FOR PHASE A	0.0					5	AMPERES
KVA FOR PHASE B	0.0					5	AMPERES
KVA FOR PHASE C	0.0					5	AMPERES
TOTAL KVA	5.3						

* PROVIDE RED HANDLE REAKER AND LOCK-ON CLIP.

GENERATOR SCHEDULE:
BLUESTAR POWER SYSTEMS DIESIL SYSTEM, 300 kWe, WITH 1620 GALLON TANK FOR 72 HOUR RUN TIME, LEVEL 2 SOUND PACKAGE AND FACTORY TIER 4 COMPLIANCE. PROVIDE COMPLETE SYSTEM. PROVIDE FACTORY STARTUP AND COMMISSIONING.





NOTES: MOTOR CONTROL CENTER

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
2. THE COMPLETE SWITCHBOARD SHALL HAVE A SYMMETRICAL SHORT CIRCUIT RATING EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THAT AVAILABLE FROM THE UTILITY COMPANY.
3. MINIMUM INTEGRAL A.I.C. RATING OF SWITCHBOARD AND FEEDER CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO BE 42,000 AMPS.
4. BOLT SECTIONS OF THE SWITCHBOARD TOGETHER WITH 1/2" BOLT AND NUTS AT 4 PLACES PER SECTION.
5. BOLT EACH SECTION OF SWOTCHBOARD TO FLOOR WITH (4)1/2" x 3" HILTI KWIK BOLT & WEDGE ANCHORS FAB. & INSTALLED BY ICBO REPORT NO. 4627.

ENCLOSURE CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXTERIOR 12 GA. H.D. GALV. STEEL AND INTERIOR 14 GA. COLD ROLLED STEEL ELECTRICALLY WELDED AND REINFORCED WHERE REQUIRED.
2. CONSTRUCTION WILL BE NEMA 3R AND 12, RAINTIGHT AND DUSTTIGHT.
3. ALL NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS AND HINGES WILL BE STAILESS STEEL.
4. NUTS, BOLTS AND SCREWS WILL NOT BE VISIBLE FROM OUTSIDE OF ENCLOSURE.
5. PHENOLIC NAMEPLATES WILL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED.
6. CONTROL WIRING WILL BE MARKED AT BOTH ENDS BY PERMANENT WIRE MARKERS.
7. A PLASTIC COVERED WIRING DIAGRAM WILL BE ATTACHED TO THE INSIDE OF THE FRONT DOOR.
8. ENCLOSURE WILL BE FACTORY WIRED AND CONFORM TO REQUIRED NEMA STANDARDS.
9. COLOR TO BE ANSI 61 GRAY.

1 ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE
SCALE: NONE

LEAF ENGINEERS
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROJECT NUMBER
250131
DATE: 10/28/2025
DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

REVISIONS

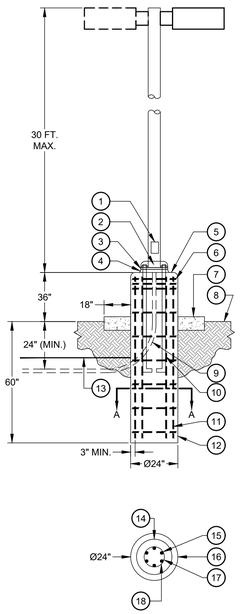
#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE

E5.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026

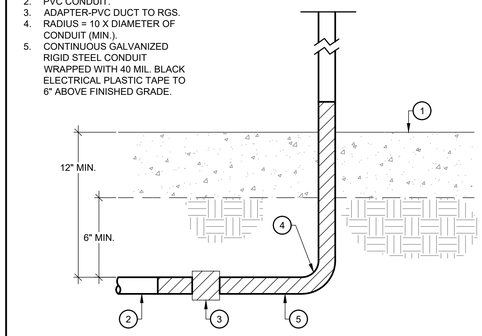
This document is for plan review only



1. HANDHOLE IN BASE OF POLE COMPLETE WITH GASKETED COVER.
2. BOND GROUND WIRE/CONDUIT TO POLE.
3. POLE BASE WITH WASHERS AND NUTS ON TOP AND BOTTOM AND FULL BASE COVER.
4. GROUT AROUND POLE BASE AFTER LEVELING.
5. RAISED CONCRETE BASE WITH EASED TOP EDGE 1/2" RADIUS CORNERS. SACK AND PATCH SURFACE TO ACHIEVE A SMOOTH UNIFORM FINISH.
6. PLACE THREE #3 TIES IN TOP 5" BASE.
7. MOW STRIP SHALL BE FLUSH WITH SIDEWALK.
8. FINISHED GRADE.
9. THREE 3/4" CONDUITS - ONE FOR LIGHTING, ONE FOR POWER & ONE FOR SIGNAL.
10. TYPICAL OF SIX 1" x 48" GALVANIZED THREADED RODS WITH NUTS DOUBLED. STEEL GRADE FOR ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE F15554 GRADE 36 STEEL (YIELD STRESS 36KSI).
11. SIX #6 VERTICAL REBAR WITH #6 TIES ON 9" CENTER TO FORM CAGE.
12. CONCRETE BASE. CONCRETE TO BE MIN. 3000 PSI. IN 28 DAYS, POURED IN NATURALLY COMPACTED EARTH HOLE FREE OF LOOSE DIRT OR DEBRIS.
13. PLASTIC WARNING TAPE MARKED "ELECTRICAL" 6" ABOVE CONDUIT.
14. TYP. 18" DIAMETER ROUND STEEL CAGE.
15. TYP. 10" DIAMETER ROUND CAGE WITH 9.5" BOLT CIRCLE.
16. CONCRETE BASE.
17. #6 VERTICAL REBAR, TYPICAL OF SIX FOR EACH STEEL CAGE.
18. BOLT WITH #3 TIE, TYP.

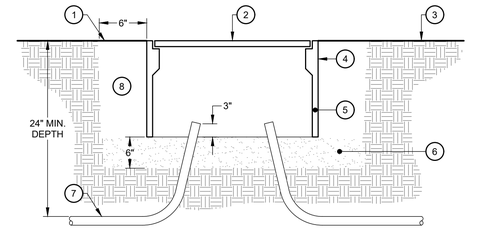
NOTE:
1. REFER TO FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR POLE AND FIXTURE TYPES.
2. PER IR-A22, LIGHT POLES LESS THAN 35' TALL SUPPORTED ON GRADE ARE EXEMPT FROM INSPECTION; NOT PART OF THE DSA APPROVAL.

LIGHTING POLE MOUNTING DETAIL
N.T.S | 4



1. CONCRETE FLOOR.
2. PVC CONDUIT.
3. ADAPTER-PVC DUCT TO RGS.
4. RADIUS = 10 X DIAMETER OF CONDUIT (MIN.).
5. CONTINUOUS GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT WRAPPED WITH 40 MIL. BLACK ELECTRICAL PLASTIC TAPE TO 6" ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

CONDUIT RISER DETAIL
N.T.S | 1

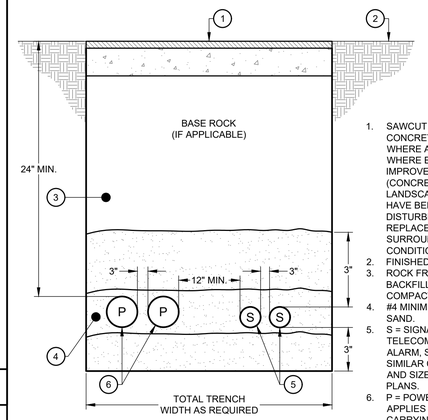


1. SET BOX FLUSH WITH FINISHED GRADE. WHERE EXISTING SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS (CONCRETE, PAVEMENT, LANDSCAPING, TURF, ETC.) HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR DISTURBED. REPAIR OR REPLACE TO MATCH SURROUNDING CONDITIONS.
2. TRAFFIC RATED COVER WHERE APPLICABLE, NON-TRAFFIC RATED REINFORCED CONCRETE COVER OTHERWISE. COVER MARKED OR INSCRIBED WITH INTENDED USE.
3. FINISHED GRADE.
4. REINFORCED CONCRETE PULLBOX. QTY AND SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
5. PROVIDE BOX EXTENSION RINGS AS REQUIRED.
6. CRUSHED GRAVEL DRAIN BASE BEDDING.
7. TYPICAL UNDERGROUND CONDUIT PER PLANS. DEPTH MIN. 24", SEE TYPICAL TRENCH DETAIL.
8. EXCAVATE A MINIMUM WIDTH EQUAL TO THE DIMENSIONS OF THE BOX PULS 6" ON ALL SIDES. BACKFILL WITH ROCK-FREE NATIVE SOIL AT 90% COMPACTION.

UNDERGROUND PULLBOX DETAIL
N.T.S | 2



GROUND WELL ASSEMBLY
N.T.S | 5



1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE OR PAVING WHERE APPLICABLE. WHERE EXISTING SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS (CONCRETE, PAVING, LANDSCAPING, TURF, ETC.) HAVE BEEN REMOVED OR DISTURBED, REPAIR OR REPLACE TO MATCH SURROUNDING CONDITIONS.
2. FINISHED GRADE.
3. ROCK FREE NATIVE BACKFILL, 90% COMPACTION.
4. #4 MINIMUM SALT-FREE SAND.
5. S = SIGNAL (INCLUDES TELECOM, CATV, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY OR SIMILAR CABLING. QTY. AND SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
6. P = POWER (THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO CONDUITS CARRYING 600V OR BELOW CONDUCTORS. HIGHER VOLTAGE HAS DIFFERENT REQUIREMENTS. QTY. AND SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLANS

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE EXTENT THAT PEDESTRIAN SURFACES ARE TRENCHED AND PATCHED, THE PATCH SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC §11B-302.1 AND §11B-303.

TRENCH DETAIL
N.T.S | 3

LEAF ENGINEERS
A DBE COMPANY
FOLSOM
1100 Iron Point Rd., Suite 200
Folsom, CA 95630
916.335.9992 p
LEAFengineers.com

McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL STORMWATER PUMP STATION

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
McNAIR HIGH SCHOOL
9550 Ronald E. McNair Way
Stockton, CA 95210

LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

KEY PLAN
NORTH: PLAN TRUE

Architect / Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STEVEN C. MUSSER
E-19817
Exp. 3-31-28
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CLIENT
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROJECT NUMBER
250131

DATE: 10/28/2025

DRAWN BY: CAL CHKED BY: G.L.

REVISIONS

#	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	ADDENDA 2	6/11/2026

This document is for plan review only

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

E6.1

ADDENDA 03 - 08/25/2026